| | | VSX-832 | VSX-932 | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
|-------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| | | (Ether) | (Ether) | | | |
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| | Power Command | | I. | | I | |
| "00" | sets System Standby | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" "ALL" | sets System On All Zone(including Main Zone) Standby | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets the System Power Status | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | luting Command | ., | | | | |
| "00" "01" | sets Audio Muting Off sets Audio Muting On | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "TG" | sets Audio Muting Wrap-Around | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Audio Muting State luting by Channel Command | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| CIVIT - Audio N | sets Audio Muting by Channel | | | | | |
| | xx=00 Muting Off | | | | | |
| | xx=01 Muting On xx=TG Muting Wrap-Around | | | | | |
| | for not exist channel is always 00. | | | | | |
| | aa:Front Left | | | | | |
| | bb:Front Right | | | | | |
| cddaaffaabbiiiikk | cc:Center dd:Surround Left | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| caaeenggminjjkk | ee:Surround Right | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| | ff:Surround Back Left | | | | | |
| | gg:Surround Back Right hh:Subwoofer 1 | | | | | |
| | ii:Height 1 Left | | | | | |
| | jj:Height 1 Right kk:Height 2 Left | | | | | |
| | II:Height2 Right | | | | | |
| "QSTN" | mm:Subwoofer 2 gets the Audio Muting State | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | peaker A/B Command | .03 | | | | |
| "00" | sets Speaker Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "UP" | sets Speaker On sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Speaker State | No | No | No | No | |
| :SPA=MAIN A/SI | PB=MAIN B | | | | | |
| | PB=Front B(Exclucive use) Layout Command | | | | | |
| "SB" | sets SurrBack Speaker | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "FH" | sets Front High Speaker / SurrBack+Front High Speakers | No | No | No | No | |
| "FW" "HW" | sets Front Wide Speaker / SurrBack+Front Wide Speakers sets Front High+Front Wide Speakers | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "H1" | sets Height1 Speakers | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "H2" | sets Height2 Speakers | No | No | No | No | |
| "BH" "BW" | sets Back+Height1 Speakers | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "HH" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers | No | No | No | No | |
| "A" | sets Speakers A | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "B" "AB" | sets Speakers B | No No | No No | No No | Yes Yes | |
| "UP" | sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Speaker State | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "00"-"C8" | Volume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representa | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "00"-"64" | Volume Level 0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step in nexadecimal representation) | No | No | No | No | |
| "00"-"50" | Volume Level 0 – 80 (In hexadecimal representation) | No | No | No | No | |
| "00"-"32" "UP" | Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "UP" "DOWN" | sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Down | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "UP1" | sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN1" "QSTN" | sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| | gets the Volume Level | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | |
| "Bxx" | Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| "Bxx" "Txx" | Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "Txx" | Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "BUP" | sets Front Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "BUP" "BDOWN" | sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "BDOWN" | sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "TUP" | sets Front Treble up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "TUP" "TDOWN" | sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "TDOWN" | sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(1 step) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets Front Tone ("BxxTxx") | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "Bxx" | ont Wide) Command Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| "Txx" | Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A 00 +A [-100+10 2 step] Front Wide Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| "BUP" | sets Front Wide Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "BDOWN" "TUP" | sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) sets Front Wide Treble up(2 step) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "TDOWN" | sets Front Wide Treble dp(2 step) sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets Front Wide Tone ("BxxTxx") | No | No | No | No | |
| | ont High) Command | ki. | A1- | NI- | NI- | |
| "Bxx" "Txx" | Front High Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front High Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "BUP" | sets Front High Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "BDOWN" | sets Front High Bass down(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "TUP" "TDOWN" | sets Front High Treble up(2 step) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "TDOWN" "QSTN" | sets Front High Treble down(2 step) gets Front High Tone ("BxxTxx") | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | nter) Command | | | | | |
| "Bxx" | Center Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| | Center Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | l |
| "Txx" "BUP" | sets Center Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |

| Main-related | Command Support List | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Code "TUP" | Means sets Center Treble up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "TDOWN" | sets Center Treble down(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| | gets Cetner Tone ("BxxTxx") | No | No | No | No | |
| "Bxx" | rround) Command Surround Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| "Txx" | Surround Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] | No | No | No | No | |
| "BUP" | sets Surround Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "BDOWN" "TUP" | sets Surround Bass down(2 step) sets Surround Treble up(2 step) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "TDOWN" | sets Surround Treble down(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| | gets Surround Tone ("BxxTxx") | No | No | No | No | |
| "Bxx" | rround Back) Command Surround Back Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step | No | No | No | No | |
| "Txx" | Surround Back Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step | No | No | No | No | |
| "BUP" | sets Surround Back Bass up(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "BDOWN" "TUP" | sets Surround Back Bass down(2 step) sets Surround Back Treble up(2 step) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "TDOWN" | sets Surround Back Treble dp(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets Surround Back Tone ("BxxTxx") | No | No | No | No | |
| | bwoofer) Command | No | No | No | No | |
| "Bxx" "BUP" | Subwoofer Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Subwoofer Bass up(2 step) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "BDOWN" | sets Subwoofer Bass down(2 step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets Subwoofer Tone ("BxxTxx") | No | No | No | No | |
| "PMR" - Phase M | latching Bass Command | | | | | |
| "00" | sets Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets On | No | No | No | No | |
| "TG" | sets Phase Matching Bass Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" "SLP" - Sleep Se | gets Phase Matching Bass t Command | IND | 140 | 140 | INO | |
| "01"-"5A" | sets Sleep Time 1 - 90min (In hexadecimal representation) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "OFF" | sets Sleep Time Off | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Sleep Time Wrap-Around UP(Only when the value is OFF, gets The Sleep Time | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| | Level Calibration Command | | | | | |
| "TEST" | TEST Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "OFF" "CHSEL" | sets TEST TONE OFF CH SEL Key | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "UP" | LEVEL + Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" | LEVEL – KEY | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | fer (temporary) Level Command | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "-1E"-"000"-"+18" "-0F"-"000"-"+0C" | sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB | No | No No | No | No | |
| "-F"-"00"-"+C" | sets Subwoofer Level -15dB - 0dB - +12dB | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" | LEVEL + Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | LEVEL – KEY gets the Subwoofer Level | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| | fer 2 (temporary) Level Command | | | | l . | |
| | sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) | No | No | No | No | |
| "-0F"-"000"-"+0C" "-F"-"00"-"+C" | sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15dB - 0dB - +12dB | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "UP" | LEVEL + Key | No | No | No | No | |
| "DOWN" | LEVEL – KEY | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" "CTL" - Center (t | gets the Subwoofer Level emporary) Level Command | NO | NO | NO | INO | |
| | sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "-0C"-"000"-"+0C" | sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB | No | No | No | No | |
| "-C"-"00"-"+C" "UP" | sets Center Level -12dB - 0dB - +12dB LEVEL + Kev | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "DOWN" | LEVEL – KEY | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "ICL" - Iemporar | y Channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level | | l | 1 | l | |
| | Subwoofer1/2 xxx=-1E(-15.0dB)~000(0.0dB)~+18(+12.0dB) Other Ch xxx=-18(-12.0dB)~000(0.0dB)~+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. | | | | | |
| dddeeefffggghhhiiijjj | aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right co::Center ddd:Surround Left eee:Surround Right | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 ii:Height 1 Left jj:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left ii:Height 2 Left ii:Height 8 Right | | | | | |
| | mmm:Subwoofer 2 | | | | | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DIF" - Display Ir | nformation Command Display Program Format | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | Display Digital Input Position | No | No | No | No | |
| "02" | Display Digital Format Position | No | No No | No No | No | |
| "03" "04" | Display Bass Level Display Treble Level | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "DIF" - Display M | | | | | | |
| "00" | sets Selector + Volume Display Mode@1line, Default@2line | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" "02" | sets Selector + Listening Mode Display Mode@1line | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "02" "03" | Display Digital Format(temporary display) Display Video Format(temporary display) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "TG" | sets Display Mode Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Display Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| *1: Parameter Char- | | | | | | |
| "00" | sets Dimmer Level "Bright" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| "01" | sets Dimmer Level "Dim" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "02" "03" | sets Dimmer Level "Dark" sets Dimmer Level "Shut-Off" | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "08" | sets Dimmer Level "Bright & LED OFF" | No | No | No | No | |
| "DIM" | sets Dimmer Level Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" "OSD" - Setup O | gets The Dimmer Level peration Command | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "MENU" | Menu Key Setup Key | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "DOWN" | Up Key Down Key | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "RIGHT" | Right Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "LEFT" | Left Key | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "ENTER" "EXIT" | Enter Key Exit Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "AUDIO" | Audio Adjust Key | No | No | No | No | |
| "VIDEO" "HOME" | Video Adjust Key Home Key | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "QUICK" | Quick Setup Key Quick Menu Key/AV Adjust Key | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "IPV" | Instaprevue Key Setup Command | No | No | No | No | |
| "STR" | stores memory | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "RCL" | recalls memory | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "LOCK" "UNLK" | locks memory unlocks memory | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "RST" - Reset Co | | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| "ALL" | Reset All | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "IFA" - Audio Inf | omation Command Infomation of Audio(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator | ı | ı | | | |
| | of infomations) | | | | | |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd | aa: Audio Input Port | | | | | |
| ,ee,ff," | bb: Input Signal Format cc: Sampling Frequency | No | No | No | No | |
| ,, | dd: Input Signal Channel | | | | | |
| | ee: Listening Mode ff: Output Signal Channel | | | | | |
| | Infomation of Audio(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator | | | | | |
| | of infomations) aa: Audio Input Port | | | | | |
| | bb: Input Signal Format | | | | | |
| | cc: Sampling Frequency dd: Input Signal Channel | | | | | |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd | ee: Listening Mode | | | ., | | |
| ,ee,ff,gg,h h,il,jj,kk" | ff: Output Signal Channel gg: Output Sampling Frequency | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | hh: PQLS (Off/2ch/Multich/Bitstream) | | | | | |
| | ii: Auto Phase Control Current Delay (0ms - 16ms /) jj: Auto Phase Control Phase (Normal/Reverse) | | | | | |
| | kk: Upmix | | | | | |
| | Mode(No/PL2/PL2X/PL2Z/DolbySurround/Neo6/NeoX/Neural X/THXS2/ADYDSX) | | | | | |
| "QSTN" | gets Infomation of Audio | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | F02", receiver will return this response. | | | | | |
| ii v - viaco iiii | infomation of Video(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator | | | | | |
| | of infomations) aa: Video Input Port | | | | | |
| | bb: Input Resolution, Frame Rate | | | | | |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd ,ee,ff,gg,h | cc: RGB/YCbCr dd: Color Depth | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ,ee,ii,gg,ii | ee: Video Output Port | 163 | 163 | 163 | 163 | |
| | ff: Output Resolution, Frame Rate | | | | | |
| | gg: RGB/YCbCr hh: Color Depth | | | | | |
| | ii: Picture Mode | ., | ., | | ., | |
| "QSTN" when you send "DIF | gets Infomation of Video F03", receiver will return this response. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | ay Infomation Command | | | | | |
| "xxxxxxxxxxx" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets FL Display Information | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "SLI" - Input Sele | | | | | | |
| "00" "01" | sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "02" | sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "03" | sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "04" "05" | sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC | No | No | No | No | |
| "06" | sets VIDEO7 | No | No | No | No | |
| "07" "08" | Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "09" | Hidden3 EXTRA3 | No | No | No | No | |
| "10" | sets DVD BD/DVD | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "11" "12" | sets STRM BOX sets TV | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "20" | sets TAPE(1) TV/TAPE | No | No | No | No | |
| "21" "22" | sets TAPE2 sets PHONO | No No | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "23" | sets CD TV/CD | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "24" | sets FM sets AM | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "25" | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "25" "26" | sets TUNER | | | | | |
| "26" "27" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "26" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO iRadio Favorite*3 | No No Yes | No No Yes | No No Yes | No No Yes | |
| "26" "27" "28" "29" "2A" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO iRadio Favorite*3 sets USB/USB(Front) sets USB/Rear) | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | |
| "26" "27" "28" "29" "2A" "2B" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO iRadio Favorite*3 sets USB/USB(Front) sets USB(Rear) sets NETWORK NET | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | |
| "26" "27" "28" "29" "2A" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO iRadio Favorite*3 sets USB/USB(Front) sets USB/Rear) | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | |
| "26" "27" "28" "29" "2A" "2B" "2C" | sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO iRadio Favorite*3 sets USBIUSB(Front) sets USB(Rear) sets NETWORK NET sets USB(toggle) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | |

| | d Command Support List | | | T | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| "2F" | sets USB DAC In | No No | No No | No No | No | |
| "41" "42" | sets LINE sets LINE2 | No | No | No | No No | |
| "44" | sets OPTICAL | No | No | No | No | |
| "45" | sets COAXIAL | No | No | No | No | |
| "40" | sets Universal PORT | No | No | No | No | |
| "30" "31" | sets MULTI CH sets XM*1 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "32" | sets SIRIUS*1 | No | No | No | No | |
| "33" | sets DAB *5 | No | No | No | No | |
| "55" | sets HDMI 5 | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "56" | sets HDMI 6 | No No | No No | No No | Yes No | |
| "57" "UP" | sets HDMI 7 sets Selector Position Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" | sets Selector Position Wrap-Around Down | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Selector Position | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| 5: only Europe a 6:Only AE Mode | XM/SIRIUS Model nd Asia/Australia Model i(TX-NR515AE/616AE/818AE) | | | | | |
| B: Europe Mode | e and Asia/Australia Model Only | | | | | |
| | JT Selector Command | | | | | |
| "00" | sets VIDEO1 | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets VIDEO2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "02" "03" | sets VIDEO3 sets VIDEO4 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "04" | sets VIDEO4 | No | No | No | No | |
| "05" | sets VIDEO6 | No | No | No | No | |
| "06" | sets VIDEO7 | No | No | No | No | |
| "10" "20" | sets DVD | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "21" | sets TAPE(1) sets TAPE2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "22" | sets PHONO | No | No | No | No | |
| "23" | sets CD | No | No | No | No | |
| "24" | sets FM sets AM | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "25" "26" | sets AM sets TUNER | No | No | No | No | |
| "27" | sets MUSIC SERVER | No | No | No | No | |
| "28" | sets INTERNET RADIO | No | No | No | No | |
| "30" | sets MULTI CH | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "31" "7F" | sets XM sets OFF | No | No | No | No | |
| "80" | sets SOURCE | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Selector Position | No | No | No | No | |
| *1:REC/ZONE3 | Selector Command | | | | | |
| "00" | sets AUTO | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets MULTI-CHANNEL | No | No | No | No | |
| "02" | sets ANALOG | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "03" | sets iLINK | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "04" "05" | sets HDMI sets COAX/OPT | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "06" | sets BALANCE | No | No | No | No | |
| "07" | sets ARC | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0F" "UP" | sets None sets Audio Selector Wrap-Around Up | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Audio Selector Status | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | rigger A Command | | | | ı | |
| "00" | sets 12V Trigger A Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets 12V Trigger A On | No | No | No | No | |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger A Off sets 12V Trigger A On | No No | No No | Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets 12V Trigger A Status | No | No | Yes | Yes | |
| 'TGB" - 12V T | rigger B Command | | | | | |
| "00" | sets 12V Trigger B Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "00" | sets 12V Trigger B On sets 12V Trigger B Off | No No | No No | No No | No Yes | |
| "01" | sets 12V Trigger B On | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets 12V Trigger B Status | No | No | No | Yes | |
| | rigger C Command | | | | | |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger C Off sets 12V Trigger C On | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "00" | sets 12V Trigger C Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets 12V Trigger C On | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets 12V Trigger C Status | No | No | No | No | |
| | re available, when each 12V Trigger parameter is all "OFF" at Se Output Selector (Japanese Model Only) | up Menu. | | | | |
| "00" | sets D4 | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets Component | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Selector Position | No | No | No | No | |
| | Output Selector | NI NI | A.L. | k1- | NI. | |
| "00" "01" | sets No Analog sets Yes/Out Main HDMI Main HDMI | No No | No No | No No | No Yes | |
| υı | sets Out Sub HDMI Sub HDBaseT | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "02" | sets Both Main+Sub | No | No | No | Yes | |
| "03" | sets Both(Main) | No | No | No | No | |
| "03" "04" | sets Both(Sub) | No | No No | No No | No Yes | |
| "03" "04" "05" | | No | INU | INU | | |
| "03" "04" "05" "UP" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up | No No | No | No | Yes | |
| "03" "04" "05" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector | | | No | Yes | |
| "03" "04" "05" "UP" "QSTN" 1 except Americ | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector an Model Audio Out (Main) | No | No | | | |
| "03" "04" "05" "UP" "QSTN" 1 except Americ "HAO" -HDMI "00" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector an Model Audio Out (Main) sets Off | No Yes | No Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "03" "04" "05" "UP" "QSTN" I except Americ "HAO" -HDMI "00" "01" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector an Model Audio Out (Main) sets Off sets On | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "03" "04" "05" "UP" "QSTN" 1 except Americ "HAO" -HDMI "00" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector an Model Audio Out (Main) sets Off | No Yes | No Yes | Yes | Yes | |

| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|
| 0-4- | Marra | | | | | |
| Code "00" | Means sets Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "UP" | sets On | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | sets HDMI Audio Out Wrap-Around Up gets HDMI Audio Out | No | No | No | No | |
| EC" - HDMI | CEC | | | 1 | | |
| "00" | sets Off | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "01" "UP" | sets On sets HDMI CEC Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets HDMI CEC | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" | CEC Control Monitor | No | No | No | No | |
| "02" | sets Main sets Zone2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "10" | sets Sub | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Control Monitor Wrap-Around Up gets Control Monitor | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | or Out Resolution | | 1 | | | |
| "00" | sets Through | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" "02" | sets Auto(HDMI Output Only) | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "03" | sets 480p sets 720p | No | No | No | No | |
| "13" | sets 1680x720p | No | No | No | No | |
| "04" "05" | sets 1080n/HDMI Output Only) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "05" | sets 1080p(HDMI Output Only) sets 1080p/24fs(HDMI Output Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "15" | sets 2560x1080p | No | No | No | No | |
| "08" | sets 4K Upcaling(HDMI Output Only) 4K(HDMI Output Only) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "06" "UP" | sets Source sets Monitor Out Resolution Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Monitor Out Resolution | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| PR" - Super | | V | V | V | Ve- | |
| "00"-"03" "UP" | sets Super Resolution sets Super Resolution Wrap-Around Up | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "DOWN" | sets Super Resolution Wrap-Around Op sets Super Resolution Wrap-Around DOWN | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Super Resolution State | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | Out Information | | | | | |
| | sets HDMI Information | | | | | |
| ab | a:HDMI Out MAIN 1:for Main Zone b:HDMI Out SUB 0:None(No terminal),1:for Main | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | Zone(Zone2HDMI=Not Use or Zone2HDMI is not | | | | | |
| "OCTAI" | supported),2:for Zone 2(Zone2HDMI=Use) | Yes | Yes | Von | Von | |
| "QSTN" F" - ISF Mod | gets The HDMI Out Information State | res | res | Yes | Yes | |
| "00" | sets ISF Mode Custom | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets ISF Mode Day | No | No | No | No | |
| "02" "UP" | sets ISF Mode Night sets ISF Mode State Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The ISF Mode State | No | No | No | No | |
| WM" - Video | Wide Mode | | | | | |
| "00" | sets Auto | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "01" "02" | sets 4:3 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "03" | sets Zoom | No | No | No | No | |
| "04" | sets Wide Zoom | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "05" "UP" | sets Smart Zoom sets Video Zoom Mode Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets Video Zoom Mode | No | No | No | No | |
| | Picture Mode | | | | | |
| "00" | sets Through Standard | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "01" | sets Custom sets Cinema | No | No | No | No | |
| "03" | sets Game | No | No | No | No | |
| "05" "06" | sets ISF Day | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "06" | sets ISF Night sets Streaming | No | No No | No | No No | |
| "08" | sets Direct Bypass | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Video Zoom Mode Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | gets Video Zoom Mode ing Mode Command | INU | INU | INU | INU | |
| "00" | sets STEREO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" | sets DIRECT | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "02" "03" | sets SURROUND sets FILM Game-RPG | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "03" | sets FILM Game-RPG sets THX | No No | No No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "05" | sets ACTION Game-Action | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "06" | sets MUSICAL Game-Rock | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "07" "08" | sets MONO MOVIE sets ORCHESTRA | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "09" | sets UNPLUGGED | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0A" | sets STUDIO-MIX | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0B" "0C" | sets TV LOGIC sets ALL CH STEREO | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "0D" | sets THEATER-DIMENSIONAL | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0E" | sets ENHANCED 7/ENHANCE Game-Sports | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0F" "11" | sets MONO | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes | Yes | |
| "11" "12" | sets PURE AUDIO sets MULTIPLEX | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "13" | sets FULL MONO | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "14" | sets DOLBY VIRTUAL / Surround Enhancer | No | No | No | No | |
| "15" "16" | sets DTS Surround Sensation | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "16" "1F" | sets Audyssey DSX sets Whole House Mode | No | No No | No | No No | |
| "23" | sets Stage (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) | No | No | No | No | |
| "25" | sets Action (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets Music (when Genre Contorl is Enable in Japan Model) | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | I Sens music (when thenre thontor) is Enable in Janan Model) | INO | NO | NO | INO | |
| "26" | | No | No | No | No | |
| | sets Sports (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets 5.1ch Surround | No No Yes | No No | No No | No No | |

Main-related Command Support List

| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | (20101) | (Euror) | | | |
| Code | Magna | | | | | |
| "41" | Means sets Dolby EX/DTS ES | No | No | No | No | |
| "41" | sets Dolby EX*2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "42" | sets THX Cinema | No | No | No | No | |
| "43" "44" | sets THX Surround EX sets THX Music | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "45" | sets THX Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "50" | sets THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Cinema/Cinema2 | No | No | No | No | |
| "51" | sets THX MusicMode,THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "52" | sets THX Games Mode,THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "80" | sets PLII/PLIIx Movie Dolby Atmos/Dolby Surround | Yes Yes | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "81" "82" | sets PLII/PLIIx Music sets Neo:6 Cinema/Neo:X Cinema DTS:X/Neural:X | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "83" | sets Neo:6 Music/Neo:X Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "84" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Cinema Dolby Surround THX Cinema | No | No | No | No | |
| "85" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Cinema DTS Neural:X THX Cinema | No | No | No | No | |
| "86" "87" | sets PLII/PLIIx Game | Yes No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "88" | sets Neural Surr*3 sets Neural THX/Neural Surround | No | No | No | No | |
| "89" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Games Dolby Surround THX Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "8A" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Games DTS Neural:X THX Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "8B" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Music Dolby Surround THX Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "8C" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Music DTS Neural:X THX Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "8D" "8E" | sets Neural THX Cinema | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "8F" | sets Neural THX Music sets Neural THX Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "90" | sets PLIIz Height | No | No | No | No | |
| "91" | sets Neo:6 Cinema DTS Surround Sensation | No | No | No | No | |
| "92" | sets Neo:6 Music DTS Surround Sensation | No | No | No | No | |
| "93" "94" | sets Neural Digital Music | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "95" | sets PLIIz Height + THX Cinema sets PLIIz Height + THX Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "96" | sets PLIIz Height + THX Music sets PLIIz Height + THX Games | No | No | No | No | |
| "97" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Cinema | No | No | No | No | |
| "98" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Music | No | No | No | No | |
| "99" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Games | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "9A" "A0" | sets Neo:X Game sets PLIIx/PLII Movie + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "A1" | sets PLIIx/PLII Music + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "A2" | sets PLIIx/PLII Game + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "A3" | sets Neo:6 Cinema + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "A4" | sets Neo:6 Music + Audyssey DSX | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "A5" "A6" | sets Neural Surround + Audyssey DSX sets Neural Digital Music + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "A7" | sets Dolby EX + Audyssey DSX | No | No | No | No | |
| "FF" | sets Auto Surround | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "UP" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Down | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "MOVIE" "MUSIC" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No | No | No | No | |
| "GAME" | | | | | | |
| "GAME" "THX" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No | No | No | No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No Yes | No Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode | No Yes Yes | No Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:DISPORT STAND ST | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" 11 Newer than TX 12 Newer than TX 13 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:DIP Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand | No Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off | No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '3 Only Available 'DIR" - Direct C "00" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:DIP Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status | No Yes Yes Yes Yes You No No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" 1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Diobp Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:Sif you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES.please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "GSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "GSTN" "TG" "GSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig" "00" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:Sif you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status ht Command sets Late Night Off | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" 'I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 'I The the than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 'I THE TYPE TO THE TE TO TO THE TYPE TO THE TE TO THE TYPE THE TE TO THE THE THE TE TO THE THE THE TE TO THE | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:If you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "GSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "GSTN" "TG" "GSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig" "00" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:010 y Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Off sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" 1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:If you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nin "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Auto@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@Dolby TrueHD | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No No No Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No No No Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct O "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQi | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Hip@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Hip@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Mato@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nii, "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "GSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ) | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Doby Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Doby Digital SR805:ff you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets Off sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DobbyDigital,On@Dobby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status ht Command sets Late Night Com@DolbyDigital.On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital.On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital.On@Dolby TrueHD sets Bate Night Formand sets Both Off | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yos No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" 'I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX "ONITY NEWER THAN TX "OUT" "TG" "ASTN" "LTN" - Late Nit "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "01" "02" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:iff you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model Ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Academy Itier Command | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Doby Digital/DTS/AC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Doby Digital SR805:ff you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DobyDigital,On@Doby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DobyDigital,(On@Doby TrueHD) sets Late Night Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available 'DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "SSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ) "00" "01" "02" "01" "02" "03" "UP" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '3 Only Available '00" "01" "1G" "40STN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "AS" - Re-EQ "00" "UP" "CSSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "RAS" - Re-EQ | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-E-Q/Cacademy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-E-Q/Cacademy State Command | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "05TN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Of sets On sets For Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Hipi@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Command sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "SIEREO" "OSTN" 'I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 101" "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nit "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "OSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "OSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "OSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "OSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "01" "02" "UP" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:If you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:Sif you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets Direct Status pht Command sets Biptict Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Let Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Command sets Re-EQ/Academy State Sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ State | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct O "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - RE-EQ | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets For Status pht Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Hip@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Filter Command | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:Sif you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets Direct Status pht Command sets Biptict Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Let Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Command sets Re-EQ/Academy State Sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ State | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "SIEREO" "OSTN" 'I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX "ON" "OI" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nit "00" "01" "02" "UP" "GSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "02" "UP" "GSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "GSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "GSTN" "RAS" - CIEME "00" "RAS" - CIEME "00" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:If you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Mrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Filter Command sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '3 Only Available 'DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "1G" "CSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "PAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Cinem: "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "AP" "CSTN" "AP" "CSTN" "CSTN" "COSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Bolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets On sets Listening Mode sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status John Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ-Clacademy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Re-EQ-State Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter State | No Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "0STN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Cinema "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "AUF" "QSTN" "AUF" "QSTN" "AUF" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets On sets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Academy On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Ler-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Ler-EQ State Vrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Vrap-Around Up gets The Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter State Vrap-Around Up gets The Cinema Filter State y ZEQ/MultEQ/ | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "OSTN" 'I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX "ON" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:If you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES, please North American Model Ommand sets Off sets On sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Command sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter State sety 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "0STN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "AB" - Cinem: "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "AB" - Cinem: "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "ABT" - Audys: "00" "01" "AUT" "A | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status ht Command sets Late Night Off sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ-Cloademy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Up gets The Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT On/Movie | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct C "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "05TN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Cinema "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "AUTON TO | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Filter Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Off sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Music | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" '1 Newer than TX '2 Newer than TX '00" "01" "TG" "OSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "0STN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "AB" - Cinem: "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "AB" - Cinem: "00" "01" "UP" "CSTN" "ABT" - Audys: "00" "01" "AUT" "A | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Bolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets On sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ-Clacademy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ-State Filter Command sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ Off sets Re-EQ State Filter Command sets Cinema Filter off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter State sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Ort/Movie sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Music sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Total sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State Wrap-Around Up | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes | Yes | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct O "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Cinema "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "ADT" - Audys: "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Direct Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Late Night Command sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up gets The Late Night Level Academy Filter Command sets Both Off sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Filter Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Off sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Music | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |
| "THX" "AUTO" "SURR" "STEREO" "QSTN" "I Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 2 Newer than TX 3 Only Available "DIR" - Direct O "00" "01" "TG" "QSTN" "LTN" - Late Nig "00" "01" "02" "03" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Re-EQ "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "RAS" - Cinema "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" "ADT" - Audys: "00" "01" "UP" "QSTN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up gets The Listening Mode SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital SR805:Sr you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please North American Model ommand sets Off sets Off sets On sets Price Wrap-Around Up gets Direct Status pht Command sets Bipt Uff sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Hipf@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Hipf@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Auto@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Ruto@Dolby TrueHD sets Late Night Ruto sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ On sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up gets The Command sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter Off sets Cinema Filter State sets Cinema Filter State sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT On/Movie sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State Sets Sudyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State sets Audyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State Sets Rudyssey 2EO/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State Sets Rudysey 2EO/ | No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | No Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No | |

| Code | Main-related | Command Support List | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Charles | | | | | | | |
| Charles | | | | | | | |
| Coole Means | | | | | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
| ## ADV - Audysey Dynamic Volume Off ## ADV - Audysey Dynamic Volume State ## ADV - | | | (Euloi) | (Euloi) | | | |
| "ADV" - Audyses Dynamic Volume 100" sets Audyses Cynamic Volume (15 | Code | Means | | | | | |
| 100 | | | No | No | No | No | |
| 101 | | | No | No | No | No | |
| 103" set Audysey Dynamic Volume State Wap-Around Up No No No No No No No N | | | | | | | |
| SET Propose Transparence No. | | | | | | | |
| Cost Part | | | | | | | |
| TOP sets Dobly Volume Off No No No No No No No | | gets The Audyssey Dynamic Volume State | No | No | No | No | |
| 101 | | | No | No | No | No | |
| **TOS*** USES DOLLY Volume Right **POSITO*** USES ACCUSED ON **POSITO** USES ACCUSED ON | | | No | No | No | | |
| ### 1979 sets Doubly Values State Wisp-Around Up 160 1 | | | | | | | |
| CoSTR* gets The Dobly Volume State | | | | | | | |
| Top | | | No | No | No | No | |
| "O1" sets AccUEQ On On(ALICI) Veal V | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ### Sels Accided State Wrap-Acound Up **OSTIN*** Quest The Accided State **Post The Accided | | | | | | | |
| COSTN gets The Accided State | | | | | | | |
| 101 | | | | | | | |
| 102 sels MCACC MEMORY 2 No | "MCM" - MCACC | EQ | | | | | |
| 1931 sets MCACC MEMORY No | | | | | | | |
| "Ost sets MACAC MEMORY 4 | - UL | | | | | | |
| "OF" sets MACAC MEMORY Wap-Around Up | "04" | sets MCACC MEMORY 4 | | | | | |
| TUP" sets MCACC MEMORY Wrap-Around Dum | | | | | | | |
| TQSITN* gets The MCACC MEMORY No | "UP" | sets MCACC MEMORY Wrap-Around Up | No | No | No | No | |
| "EQS" - Equalizer Select(Ol:Equalizer, P:Manual EQ Select) "00" sets Equalizer Preset 1 | | | | | | | |
| "01" sets Equalizer Preset 1 "02" sets Equalizer Preset 2 "03" sets Equalizer Preset 3 "04" sets Equalizer Preset 3 "05" sets Equalizer Preset 3 "05" sets Equalizer Preset 4 "05" sets 1 "05" sets Equalizer Preset 4 "05" sets 1 "05" sets Estanding Wave 0 "00" sets Estanding Wave 0 "10" sets Estanding Wave 0 | | | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | |
| 102" sets Equalizer Preset 2 Yes Y | | | | | | | |
| 103" sets Equalizer Preset Wap-Around Up | | | | | | | |
| TODWN" sets Equalizer Preset Wrap-Around Down Yes Ves Ve | "03" | sets Equalizer Preset 3 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | |
| "OSTN" gets The Equalizer Preset | | | | | | | |
| 100" sets Standing Wave Off | | | | | | | |
| "O1" sets Standing Wave Warp-Around Up | | | | | | | |
| "\text{VP"} | | | | | | | |
| "PCT" - Phase Control "00" | "UP" | | No | | | | |
| "100" sets Phase Control Off | | | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" sets Phase Control On | | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" gets Phase Control Wrap-Around Up | "01" | sets Phase Control On | | | | | |
| **Yes Yes Ye | | | | | | | |
| "00"-"10" sets Phase Control Plus Omsec - 16msec | "QSTN" | gets The Phase Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "UP" sets Auto Phase Control Plus Up No | | | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" sets Phase Control Plus Down No No No No No No No N | | | | | | | |
| "QSTN" gets The Phase Control Plus No No No No No No "LFE" - LFE Level / LFE Mute Level | | sets Phase Control Plus Up | | | | | |
| "LFE" - LFE Level / LFE Mute Level | | | | | | | |
| 00:0dB | | el / LFE Mute Level | 1 | | | l | |
| No | | | | | | | |
| No | | | | | | | |
| XX | | 02:-2dB | | | | | |
| OA-10dB | xx | | No | No | No | No | |
| OF-15dB | | | | | | | |
| FF-oodB | | | | | | | |
| "UP" sets LFE Mute Level Up No | | | | | | | |
| "QSTN" gets The LFE Mute Level No | "UP" | | No | No | No | No | |
| "ACE" - All Channel EQ for Temporary Value sets All Channel EQ for Temporary Value | | sets LFE Mute Level Down | | | | | |
| Sets All Channel EQ for Temporary Value | | | No | No | No | No | |
| Baa:63Hz Bab:125Hz Bab:1 | | sets All Channel EQ for Temporary Value | | | | | |
| bbb:125Hz | | xxx=-18(-12.0dB)~000(0.0dB)~+18(+12.0dB) | | | | | |
| bbbcccdddeeefffgggf ccc:250Hz dd:50Hz ee:!kHz fff:2kHz ee:!kHz fff:2kHz gg;4kHz hh:2kHz gg;4kHz | | | | | | | |
| Mode | | | | | | | |
| Iffi2kHz ggg:4kHz | bbcccdddeeefffgggl | ddd:500Hz | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ggg.4kHz | | | | | | | |
| | | ggg:4kHz | | | | | |
| "QSTN" gets The Phase Control Yes Yes Yes Yes "MCC" - MCACC Calibration "O" Not complete MCACC calibration Yes Y | | | | | | | |
| "00" not complete MCACC calibration Yes Yes Yes Yes "01" complete MCACC calibration Yes Yes <td< td=""><td></td><td>gets The Phase Control</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></td<> | | gets The Phase Control | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" complete MCACC calibration Yes Yes< | | | Vac | Vac | Vac | Vac | |
| "QSTN" gets The MCACC calibration Yes Yes Yes "MFB" - Fullband MCACC Calibration 00" not complete Fullband MCACC calibration or not have Fullband MCACC function No | | | | | | | |
| "00" not complete Fullband MCACC calibration or not have Fullband MCACC function No | "QSTN" | gets The MCACC calibration | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| No | | | | | | | |
| "QSTN" gets The Fullband MCACC calibration No No No No "MOT" - Music Optimizer / Sound Retriever "00" sets Music Optimizer Off Yes Yes Yes | | not have Fullband MCACC function | | | | | |
| "MOT" - Music Optimizer / Sound Retriever "00" sets Music Optimizer Off Yes Yes Yes Yes | | | | | | | |
| "00" sets Music Optimizer Off Yes Yes Yes Yes | | | 140 | NO | 140 | 140 | |
| "U1" I sets Music Optimizer On Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes | "00" | sets Music Optimizer Off | | | | | |
| "UP" sets Music Optimizer Off 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 | "01" "UP" | sets Music Optimizer On sets Music Optimizer State Wrap-Around Up | | | | | |

| | I Command Support List | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Music Optimizer State | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| 'AVS" - A/V Syr | 10 | | | | | |
| | sets A/V Sync | | | | | |
| | s: sign ("+" or "-" or "0") | | | | | |
| "snnn" | If set minus value, s="-". (only HDMI Lipsync is available) If set plus value, s="+" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | If set zero value, s="0" | | | | | |
| | nnn : value; If set 100msec, nnn="100" | | | | | |
| "UP" | sets A/V Sync is increased (step is depend on model) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets A/V Sync is decreased (step is depend on model) gets A/V Sync Value | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| ASC" - Audio | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| "00" | sets Audio Scalar Auto | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "UP" | sets Audio Scalar Manual sets Audio Scalar Wrap-Around | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Audio Scalar State | No | No | No | No | |
| 'UPS" - Upsam | pling | | | | | |
| "00" "01" | sets Upsampling x1 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "02" | sets Upsampling x2 sets Upsampling x4 | No | No | No | No | |
| "03" | sets Upsampling x8 | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Upsampling Wrap-Around | No No | No No | No No | No No | - |
| HBT" - Hi-Bit | gets The Upscaling State | INU | 140 | 140 | 140 | |
| "00" | sets Hi-Bit Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets Hi-Bit On | No | No | No No | No No | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Hi-Bit Wrap-Around Up gets The Hi-Bit State | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| DGF" - Digital | | | | | 1 | |
| "00" | sets Digital Filter Slow | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "02" | sets Digital Filter Sharp sets Digital Filter Short | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "UP" | sets Digital Filter Wrap-Around | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Digital Filter State | No | No | No | No | |
| LRA" - Lock R "01"-"07" | | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" | sets Lock Range Adjust sets Lock Range Adjust Up | No | No | No | No | |
| "Down" | sets Lock Range Adjust Down | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Lock Range Adjust State | No | No | No | No | |
| PBS" - P.BASS | sets P.BASS Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets P.BASS On | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" | sets P.BASS Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No | No No | |
| "QSTN" SBS" - S.BASS | gets The P.BASS State | NO | NO | No | NO | <u> </u> |
| "00" | sets S.BASS Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets S.BASS On | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets S.BASS Wrap-Around Up gets The S.BASS State | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | Centered Dialog / Dialog Enahncement | | 1 | | 1 | |
| "00" | sets Dialog Enhancement Off | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "02"-"05" | sets Dialog Enhancement On sets Dialog Enahncement UP1-UP4 | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "UP" | sets Dialog Enhancement Wrap-Around | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Dialog Enhancement State | No | No | No | No | |
| "00" | Spread for Dolby Surround | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | _ |
| "01" | sets Center Spread Off sets Center Spread On | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "TG" | sets Center Spread Wrap-Around | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" PNR" - Panora | gets The Center Spread State ma for PLII Music | No | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "00" | sets Panorama Off | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets Panorama On | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "TG" "QSTN" | sets Panorama Wrap-Around | Yes | No | No | No No | |
| | gets The Panorama State | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "-3"~"00"~"+3" | sets Dimension | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "UP" | sets Dimension Up | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Dimension Down gets The Dimension State | Yes Yes | No No | No No | No No | |
| | Width for PLII Music | | | | 1 | |
| "00"~"07" | sets Center Width | Yes | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "DOWN" | sets Center Width Up sets Center Width Down | Yes | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Center Width State | Yes | No | No | No | |
| | mage for Neo:6 Music | | | | | Ξ |
| "00"~"0A" "UP" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "DOWN" | sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Center Image State | No | No | No | No | |
| DLC" - Dialog | | | v | V | | |
| "00"~"+6" "UP" | sets Dialog Control sets Dialog Control Up | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "DOWN" | sets Dialog Control Op sets Dialog Control Down | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | L |
| "QSTN" | gets The Dialog Control State | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| DCE" - Dialog | Control Enabled | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" | Dialog Control is disabled Dialog Control is enabled | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | | | Yes | | | |

Main-related Command Support List

| a ciuteu | Command Support List | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------|------------|----------|
| | | VSX-832 (Ether) | VSX-932 (Ether) | VSX-LX102 | VSX-LX302 | |
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| "QSTN" ECO" - for Sma | gets The Auto Power Down State | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" | sets Volume 1dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | <u> </u> |
| "03" | sets Volume 3dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "06" FWV" - Firmwa | sets Volume 6dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| ce-fhik-lmno-qrtu | sets Firmware Version | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Firmware Version State | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| JPD" - Update "NET" | start Device Update via Network | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | l . |
| "USB" | start Device Update via USB | No | No | No | No | |
| "D**-nn" | nn Progress (%) ***=DL Downloading ***=NT Arm writing **=D1 DSP1 **=D2 DSP2 **=D3 DSP3 **=VM VMPU **=OS OSD **=MP MMPU Progress表示に対応していない場合は下記文字列固定とする | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | xx-xx | | | | | |
| "CMP" | Device Update is completed xx=ErrorCode1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "Exx-yy" | xx=ErrorCode1 yy=ErrorCode2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "00" | not exist new firmware | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01" "02" | exist new firmware exist new firmware(force) | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets exist new firmware | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| POP" - Popup I | | | | | | |
| "t<>" | t -> message type 'X' : XML> reserved> XML data ([CR] and [LF] are removed) U : UI Type | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "Ulit<>" | 0 : List, 1 : Menu, 2 : Playback, 3 : Popup, 4 : Keyboard, 5 : Md II -> number of layer (00-FF) t : Update Type 0 : All, 1 : Button, 2 : Textbox, 3 : Listbox <> : MML data ([CR] and [LF] are removed) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| | "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius | | | | | |
| "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" | "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/B270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/NR 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2-1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets the Temperature Data | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| TUN" - Tuning | Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) | | | | | |
| "nnnnn" | sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "BAND" | put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DIRECT" | starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "0" | sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "1" | sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 2 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "3" | sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "4" | sets 4 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "5" | sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| "6" "7" | sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "8" | sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "9" | sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "UP" "DOWN" | sets Tuning Frequency Wrap-Around Up sets Tuning Frequency Wrap-Around Down | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | - |
| "QSTN" | gets The Tuning Frequency | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| c: FM 100.5 MHz c: FM 100.55 MH c: FM 90.0 MHz(c: FM 90.00 MHz c: AM 1230 kHz(c: AM 1341 kHz(PRS" - Preset (| (100/200kHz Step) Direct Tuning is [115L124][11TUNDIRECT] | i][!1TÜN0] [!1TUN0][! [!1TUN0][! 1TUN2][!1 TUN3][!1T | [!1TUN0][! 1TUN0] 1TUN0][!1' TUN3] UN4][!1TU | 1TÜN5][!11 TUN0] N1] | -UN5] | |
| "01"-"28" "01"-"1E" | sets Preset No. 1 - 40 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Preset No. 1 - 30 (In hexadecimal representation) | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | |
| "UP" | sets Preset No. Wrap-Around Up | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "DOWN" | sets Preset No. Wrap-Around Down | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "QSTN" | gets The Preset No. Memory Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | l |
| "01"-"28" | sets Preset No. 1 - 40 (In hexadecimal representation) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "01"-"1E" | sets Preset No. 1 - 30 (In hexadecimal representation) | No | No | No | No | |
| | ormation Command (RDS Model Only) | | | | | |
| | I Display PT Information*1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | i . |
| "00" | Display RT Information*1 | | | | | |

| Main-related | Command Support List | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | VSX-832 | VSX-932 | VSX-LX102 | V8X-I X303 | |
| | | (Ether) | (Ether) | V3A-LX 102 | V3A-LA302 | |
| Code | Means | | | | | |
| "01" | Display PTY Information | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| "02" "UP" | Display TP Information Display RDS Information Wrap-Around Change | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | No Yes | |
| "PTS" - PTY Sca | n Command (RDS Model Only) | | | | | |
| "01"-"1D" "ENTER" | sets PTY No "1 - 29" (In hexadecimal representation) | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | |
| | Command (RDS Model Only) | | | | | |
| "ENTER" | Start TP Scan (When Don't Have Parameter) Finish TP Scan | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | nnel Name Info (XM Model Only) | | | | | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" | XM Channel Name gets XM Channel Name | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | t Name Info (XM Model Only) | | | | | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" | XM Artist Name gets XM Artist Name | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | nfo (XM Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" | XM Title gets XM Title | No | No | No | No | |
| | nnel Number Command (XM Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "000"-"255" "UP" | XM Channel Number "000 - 255" sets XM Channel Wrap-Around Up | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "DOWN" | sets XM Channel Wrap-Around Down | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" "XCT" - XM Cate | gets XM Channel Number gory Command (XM Model Only) | UNU | IVU | INU | INO | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "UP" | XM Category Info | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "DOWN" | sets XM Category Wrap-Around Up sets XM Category Wrap-Around Down | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" "SCN" - SIRIUS (| gets XM Category Channel Name Info (SIRIUS Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | SIRIUS Channel Name | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" "SAT" - SIRIUS A | gets SIRIUS Channel Name Artist Name Info (SIRIUS Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | SIRIUS Artist Name | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Artist Name itle Info (SIRIUS Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnn" | SIRIUS Title | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Title Channel Number Command (SIRIUS Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "000"-"255" | SIRIUS Channel Number "000 - 255" | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" "DOWN" | sets SIRIUS Channel Wrap-Around Up sets SIRIUS Channel Wrap-Around Down | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Channel Number | No | No | No | No | |
| "SCT" - SIRIUS (| Category Command (SIRIUS Model Only) SIRIUS Category Info | No | No | No | No | |
| "UP" | sets SIRIUS Category Wrap-Around Up | No | No | No | No | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets SIRIUS Category Wrap-Around Down gets SIRIUS Category | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | Parental Lock Command (SIRIUS Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnn" "INPUT" | Lock Password (4Digits) displays "Please input the Lock password" | No | No | No | No | |
| "WRONG" | displays "The Lock password is wrong" o Artist Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnn" | HD Radio Artist Name (variable-length, 64 digits max) | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" | gets HD Radio Artist Name io Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| | HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) | No | No | No | No | |
| | gets HD Radio Channel Name Dittle Info (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Radi | gets HD Radio Title io Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | HD Radio Title | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Radi | gets HD Radio Title One of the command (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "01"-"08" | sets directly HD Radio Channel Program | No | No | No | No | |
| "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Radi | gets HD Radio Channel Program o Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) | No | No | No | No | |
| "00" | sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" | No | No | No | No | |
| "01" "QSTN" | sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode Status | No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| | o Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) | l | I | I | | |
| "mmnnoo" | HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD | No | No | No | No | |
| 111/1111100 | nn -> current Program "01"-"08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecim | | 140 | NO | 140 | |
| "QSTN" | gets the HD Radio Tuner Status | No | No | No | No | |
| side. | RIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE | | | | | |
| 1.DDC information | Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT information | Į. | | | | |
| 1.RD3 IIIIOIIIation | Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) | N- | N- | N- | M- | |
| "BCS" - Battery | | No | No | No | No | |
| "BCS" - Battery "00" "01" | charging charge completed | No | No | No | No | |
| "BCS" - Battery "00" "01" "10" | charging charge completed battery level Low | No | No | No | No | |
| "BCS" - Battery "00" "01" | charging charge completed | | | | | |
| "BCS" - Battery ("00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" | charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Middle battery level Hidgle gets battery charge status | No No No | No No | No No | No No | |
| "BCS" - Battery ("00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" | charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Middle battery level High | No No No | No No No | No No No | No No No | |
| "BCS" - Battery 1 "00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" "CCD" - CD Play "PLAY" "STOP" | charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Middle battery level High gets battery charge status er Operation Command (Include CD Function Model C) PLAY STOP | No No No No Only) | No No No No | No No No No No | No No No No No | |
| "BCS" - Battery ("00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" "CCD" - CD Play "PLAY" | charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Middle battery level High gets battery charge status er Operation Command (Include CD Function Model C) PLAY | No No No No Only) | No No No No | No No No No | No No No No | |
| "BCS" - Battery "00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" "CCD" - CD Play "PLAY" "STOP" "PAUSE" | charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Middle battery level High gets battery charge status er Operation Command (Include CD Function Model C PLAY STOP PAUSE | No No No No Only) | No No No No No No | No No No No No No | No No No No No No | |

| Main-related | Command Command | Support List | ţ |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Code | |
|---|----|
| "CST" - CD Play Status CD Play Status (3 letters) p -> Play Status: "S": STOP, "P": Play, "p": Pause, "F": FF, "R": r -> Repeat Status: "S": Off, "R": All, "1": Repeat 1 s -> Shuffler(Random) Status: ".": Off, "S": All "QSTN" gets CD Play Status "DST" - Current disc status notice "00" No disc No N |)2 |
| CD Play Status (3 letters) P > Play Status (3 letters) P > Play Status: "S': STOP, "P": Play, "p": Pause, "F": FF, "R": No | |
| p-> Piay Status: "S:"O. Pi": Play, "pi": Pause, "F": FF, "R": No | |
| "DST" - Current disc status notice "00" No disc No | |
| "00" No disc No | |
| "04" Audio CD No | |
| "07" MP3 CD No < | |
| "FF" Unknown No | |
| "QSTN" gets Disc Status No No <td></td> | |
| "CFS" - Current Folder Status (No.) "001"-"099" Folder Number No | |
| "001"-"099" Folder Number No No< | |
| "QSTN" gets Folder Number Info No No <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | |
| "CTS" - Currect Track Status (No.) "001"-"499" Track Number No | |
| "001"-"499" Track Number No | |
| "QSTN" gets Track Number Info No No No No No No TCTM" - CD Time Info | |
| "CTM" - CD Time Info | |
| | |
| | |
| "mm:ss/mm:ss" CD Time Info (Elapsed time/Track Time Max 99:59) No No No No | |
| "QSTN" gets CDTime Info No No No No No | |
| "SCE" - Set CD Elapsed Time | |
| "mm:ss" Specified Elapsed CD Time No No No No No | |
| DSN - DAB Station Name | |
| xxxx : DAB Station Name (UTF-8) 下記文字は特殊コードで送信する | |
| 上記以外の0x00~0x1F、0x80~0xA0はスペース表示とする "OSTN" gets Station Name No No No No No No | + |
| QSTN gets Station Name | |

| Main-related | Command Support List |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code "PWR" - System | Means Power Command |
| "00" | sets System Standby |
| "01" "ALL" | sets System On All Zone(including Main Zone) Standby |
| "QSTN" | gets the System Power Status |
| "AMT" - Audio N | luting Command sets Audio Muting Off |
| "01" | sets Audio Muting On |
| "TG" "QSTN" | sets Audio Muting Wrap-Around gets the Audio Muting State |
| | luting by Channel Command |
| | sets Audio Muting by Channel xx=00 Muting Off |
| | xx=01 Muting On |
| | xx=TG Muting Wrap-Around for not exist channel is always 00. |
| | aa:Front Left |
| | bb:Front Right |
| bccddeeffgghhiijjkkl | cc:Center |
| | ee:Surround Right |
| | ff:Surround Back Left gg:Surround Back Right |
| | hh:Subwoofer 1 |
| | ii:Height 1 Left jj:Height 1 Right |
| | kk:Height 2 Left II:Height2 Right |
| | mm:Subwoofer 2 |
| "QSTN" "SPA"/"SPB" - S | gets the Audio Muting State peaker A/B Command |
| "00" | sets Speaker Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets Speaker On sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets the Speaker State |
| *1:SPA=MAIN A/SF *2:SPA=Front A/SF | PB=MAIN B PB=Front B(Exclucive use) |
| | Layout Command |
| "SB" "FH" | sets SurrBack Speaker sets Front High Speaker / SurrBack+Front High Speakers |
| "FW" | sets Front Wide Speaker / SurrBack+Front Wide Speakers |
| "HW" "H1" | sets Front High+Front Wide Speakers sets Height1 Speakers |
| "H2" | sets Height 2 Speakers |
| "BH" | sets Back+Height1 Speakers |
| | |
| "BW" "HH" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers |
| "BW" "HH" "A" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "QSTN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "QSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"-"C8" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around Wolume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representate |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "SSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State follume Command |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "QSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"."63" "00"."64" "00"."32" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around Wolume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100. (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "SSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // John Level 0.0 - 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 80 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "OSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"."63" "00"."64" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State //olume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100. (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0.0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0.0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0.0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OU-"C8" "00"-'C8" "00"-'50" "00"-'32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWNIT" "SSTN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State **Olume Command** Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 0.0 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 0.50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "QSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWNI" "UP1" "DOWNI" "QSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Satte /olume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100. (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0. – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0.0 – 80 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Up ndB Step gets the Volume Level Up ndB Step gets the Volume Level Up ndB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level not) Command |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OU-"C8" "00"-'C8" "00"-'50" "00"-'32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWNIT" "SSTN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Olume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 0.0 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-1010 1 step] |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"-64" "00"-50" "00"-32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "Bxx" "Bxx" "Bxx" "Txx" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State /// Around Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Switch Speaker State // Switch Speaker State // Switch Speaker Switch Wrap-Around // Switch Switch Switch Switch Switch // Switch Switch Switch Switch Switch // Switch Switch Switch Switch // Switch Switch Switch Switch // Switch Switch Switch // Switch Switch Switch // Switc |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"-"64" "00"-"50" "00"-"32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWNIT "STN" "TFR" - Tone(Frd "Bxx" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Olume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 0.0 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-1010 1 step] |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN!" "UPI" "DOWN!" "SSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "Txx" "Bup" "BUp" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Satte follume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Mind Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVL" - Master \ "00"-'64" "00"-'32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWN1" "STN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Colume Command Volume Level 0.0 - 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100.0 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for the Speaker Switch front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OV."C8" "O0."C8" "O0."50" "O0."50" "UP" "DOWN" "UP" "DOWN" "ER" "DOWN" "SBX" "Bxx" "Bxx" "Bxx" "Bup" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Satte **Olume Command** Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up fulb Step sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down front Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN!" "UP1" "DOWN!" "STN" "TFR" - Tone(Frd "Bxx" "Txx" "Bup" "BUP" "BUP" "BDOWN!" "BDOWN!" "BDOWN!" "TUP" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Colume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step sets Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-10+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-10+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-10+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(3 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"-C8" "00"-C8" "00"-50" "00"-50" "00"-32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP!" "DOWN1" "SEX" "FRX" "TXX" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "TUX" "TYX" "BUP" "BUP" "TYX" "TYX" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "TYX" "BUP" "TUP" "TUP" "TUP" "TUP" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State **Odlume Command Volume Level 0 - 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up 188 Step sets Volume Level Up 188 Step sets Volume Level Down 188 Step gets the Volume Level Down 188 Step gets the Volume Level Down 189 Step Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-10+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-10+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(4 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"."68" "00"."68" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWNI" "SSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frd "Bxx" "Txx" "Bup" "Bup" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Satte // Olume Command // Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Olume Level Down 1dB Step // Sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step // Sets Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] // Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] // Sets Front Bass down(2 step) // Sets Front Bass down(2 step) // Sets Front Treble up(1 step) // Sets Front Treble down(2 step) // Sets Front Treble down(2 step) // Sets Front Treble down(1 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"."C8" "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWN1" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "BUP" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TOWN | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height12 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State follume Command Volume Level 0 - 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(3 step) sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "FR" - Tone(Fro "Bbx" "BUP" "BDOWN" "TIX" "TIX" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TUP" "TUP" "TOWN" "TSSTN" "TXX" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speaker Sate Sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Sate Solume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up sets Front Bass (x is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) gets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Treble down(4 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "GSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"."C8" "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "CSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" "BDOWN" "BUP" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "BOWN" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TYX" "TYX" "BUP" "BOWN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers SH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Colume Command Volume Level 0.0 - 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100.1 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (in hexadecimal representation) Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step sets Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble up(1 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Wide Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"-"C8" "00"-"S0" "00"-"32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPIT' "DOWN1" "SSTN" "FR" - Tone(Frc "Bup" "BDOWN" "TIP" "BDOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BUP" "BOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "BUP" "TOWN" "TUP" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Satte // Colume Command // Volume Level 0 - 100 .0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 100 .0 (1 hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 80 (1 in hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (1 in hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (1 in hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (1 in hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (1 in hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down for Jommand Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] // Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(2 step) sets Front Bass up(3 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Treble down(4 step) sets Front Treble down(5 step) sets Front Treble down(7 step) sets Front Treble down(8 step) sets Front Treble down(9 step) sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] front Wide Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass up(2 step) sets Front Wide Bass up(2 step) sets Front Wide Bass up(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"-"64" "00"-"64" "00"-"50" "00"-"50" "00"-"82" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "TXX" "TXX" "TXX" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TUP" "TUP" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TSTW" "SXT" "TXX" "BXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYX" "BYX" "BUP" "TYX" "TYX" "BUP" "TYX" "TYX" "BUP" "TYX" " | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Colume Command // Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Command // Front Bass (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Bass (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.1 step] // Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.1 step] // Sets Front Bass down(1 step) // sets Front Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Treble up(1 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Wide Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Wide Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UP1" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" "BDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TDOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "TY | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Satte // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around // John Speaker State // John Speaker Switch Wrap-Around // John Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) // John Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // John Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down // John Speaker Switch // John Speaker // |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TYX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BYX" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYN" "TYN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // Colume Command // Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Sets Volume Level Down // Command // Front Bass (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Bass (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.1 step] // Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.1 step] // Sets Front Bass down(1 step) // sets Front Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Treble up(1 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Wide Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Front Wide Treble (xx is "A*"00""+A*[-100+10.2 step] // Sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass down(2 step) |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OO"."C8" "OO"."C8" "OO"."50" "OO"."50" "OO"."50" "UP" "DOWN" "UP!" "DOWN!" "SSTN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "BXX" "BXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TDOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "BODWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "BOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" " | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A sets Speaker Sate sets Speaker Sate sets Speaker Sate sets Speaker Sate sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State folume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 500 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Down front Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Bass down(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble down(1 step) gets Front Treble down(1 step) gets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Wide Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Wide Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Wide Treble (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front High Command Front High Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front High Bass (xx is "A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"."64" "00"."50" "00"."50" "00"."32" "UP" "DOWN" "UPI" "DOWN1" "SSTN" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TYX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BXX" "TXX" "BYX" "TYX" "BOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TYP" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TOWN" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYP" "TYN" "TYN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Sate Sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Sate Solume Command Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Sets Volume Level Up sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Front Sass Sets Volume Level Down for Step Sets Front Sass Up(2 step) sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Bass down(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Treble down(3 step) sets Front Wide Step Sets Front Wide Sets Sets Sets Sets Sets Sets Sets Set |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OO."C8" "OO."C8" "OO."50" "OO."50" "OO."50" "OO."50" "UP" "DOWN" "UP" "DOWN" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Bxx" "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" "BDOWN" "TUP" "TDWN" "TUP" "TDWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" "TYP" " | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers S sets Speakers S sets Speakers S sets Speaker S sets Sepaker S sets S |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "MVI." - Master \ "00"-"64" "00"-"50" "00"-"50" "00"-"50" "00"-"50" "D9" "D0WN" "STN" "FR" - Tone(Fro "BDWN" "TUP" "BDOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "BOWN" "TUP" "TUP" "TUP" "TOWN" "TUP" "TOWN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Height1+Height2 Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Satte // Colume Command // Volume Level 0.0 – 100.0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 100 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 – 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step Step Step Step Step Step Step Step |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OSTN" "O"."68" "O0"."50" "O0"."50" "O0"."50" "O"."50" "TFR" - Tone(Frc "Bxx" "Txx" "Bxx" "Txx" "BUP" "BDOWN" "BDOWN" "BDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TDWN" "TDWN" "TOWN" "TSSTN" "BUP" "BOWN" "STN" "TYX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TYW" "TOWN" "TYW" "TOWN" "TYW" "TOWN" "STN" "TY" "BOWN" "TYW" "TYW" "TOWN" "SSTN" "TYX" "BUP" "BOWN" "SSTN" "TYX" "TXX" "BUP" "BOWN" "GSTN" "TYX" "TYX" "TYX" "TYX" "TYX" "BUP" "BOWN" "TYTH" "BOWN" "GSTN" "TYT" "TOOWN" "CSTN" "TYY" "TYT" "TOOWN" "TYTH" "TOOWN" "TYTH" "TOOWN" "TYTH" "TOOWN" "TYTH" "TOOWN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers A+B sets Speakers A+B sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State **Odlume Command** Volume Level 0 - 100 0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 100 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Up 1dB Step sets Volume Level Down 1dB Step gets the Volume Level Down sets Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] sets Front Bass up(1 step) sets Front Treble up(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Treble down(2 step) sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) sets Front High Bass up(2 step) sets Front High Bass up(3 step) sets Front High Bass up(3 step) sets Front High Treble down(2 step) sets Front High Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] sets Front High Treble up(2 step) sets Front High Treble down(2 step) sets Front |
| "BW" "HH" "A" "B" "AB" "UP" "OSTN" "OO"."C8" "OO"."C8" "OO"."50" "TOOWN" "TSX" "BXX" "TXX" "BUP" "BDOWN" "TUP" "TDOWN" "TDOWN" "TDOWN" "TDOWN" "TOOWN" | sets Back+Wide Speakers sets Speakers A sets Speakers B sets Speakers B sets Speakers AH sets Speakers AH sets Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker Switch Wrap-Around gets the Speaker State // John Command // Volume Level 0 - 100 .0 (0.5 Step In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 100 .0 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) // Volume Level 0 - 50 (In hexadecimal representation) sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down sets Volume Level Down for Step gets the Volume Level Down for Command // Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // Front Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] // Front Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 1 step] // sets Front Bass up(2 step) // sets Front Bass up(2 step) // sets Front Bass up(2 step) // sets Front Bass down(2 step) // sets Front Treble up(2 step) // sets Front Treble up(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(1 step) // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Treble down(3 step) // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Treble down(2 step) // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Wide Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front Wide Treble down(2 step) // sets Front High Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front High Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] // sets Front High Tre |

| Main-related | Command Support List |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Means |
| "TUP" "TDOWN" | sets Center Treble up(2 step) sets Center Treble down(2 step) |
| "QSTN" | gets Cetner Tone ("BxxTxx") |
| "TSR" - Tone(Su "Bxx" | Surround Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] |
| "Txx" | Surround Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] |
| "BUP" "BDOWN" | sets Surround Bass up(2 step) sets Surround Bass down(2 step) |
| "TUP" | sets Surround Treble up(2 step) |
| "TDOWN" "QSTN" | sets Surround Treble down(2 step) gets Surround Tone ("BxxTxx") |
| | rround Back) Command |
| "Bxx" "Txx" | Surround Back Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step Surround Back Treble (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step |
| "BUP" | sets Surround Back Bass up(2 step) |
| "BDOWN" "TUP" | sets Surround Back Bass down(2 step) |
| "TDOWN" | sets Surround Back Treble up(2 step) sets Surround Back Treble down(2 step) |
| "QSTN" | gets Surround Back Tone ("BxxTxx") Jbwoofer) Command |
| "Bxx" | Subwoofer Bass (xx is "-A""00""+A"[-100+10 2 step] |
| "BUP" | sets Subwoofer Bass up(2 step) |
| "BDOWN" "QSTN" | sets Subwoofer Bass down(2 step) gets Subwoofer Tone ("BxxTxx") |
| | |
| "PMB" - Phase M | Matching Bass Command sets Off |
| "01" | sets On |
| "TG" "QSTN" | sets Phase Matching Bass Wrap-Around Up gets Phase Matching Bass |
| "SLP" - Sleep Se | et Command |
| "01"-"5A" "OFF" | sets Sleep Time 1 - 90min (In hexadecimal representation) sets Sleep Time Off |
| "UP" | sets Sleep Time Wrap-Around UP(Only when the value is OFF |
| "QSTN" | gets The Sleep Time Level Calibration Command |
| "TEST" | TEST Key |
| "OFF" "CHSEL" | sets TEST TONE OFF CH SEL Key |
| "UP" | LEVEL + Key |
| "DOWN" | LEVEL – KEY |
| "-1E"-"000"-"+18" | pfer (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) |
| "-0F"-"000"-"+0C" | sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB |
| "-F"-"00"-"+C" "UP" | sets Subwoofer Level -15dB - 0dB - +12dB LEVEL + Key |
| | |
| "DOWN" | LEVEL – KEY |
| "QSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-"000"-"+18" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-"000"-"+18" "-0F"-"000"-"+0C" "-F"-"00"-"+C" "UP" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15dB - 0dB - +12dB LEVEL + Key |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-"000"-"+18" "-0F"-"000"-"+0C" "-F"-"00"-"+C" "UP" "DOWN" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15dB - 0dB - +12dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL + KEY |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoc ".1E"."000"."+18" "-0F"."000"."+0C" "-F"."00"."+C" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "CTL" - Center (1 | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-"000"-"+18" "-0F"-"000"-"+0" "LF"-"00"-"+C" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "CTL" - Center (' "-18"-"000"-"+18" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL + KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoc "-1E"-"000"."+18" "-0F"-"000"."+C" "F"-"00"."+C" "DOWN" "QSTN" "CTL' - Center (: "-18"-"000"."+C" "-0C"-"000"."+C" "-C"-"00"."+C" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoc "-E":"000"."+18" "-0F"."000"."+0" "-F"."00"."+C" "GSTN" "ONN" "QSTN" "CTL" - Center (("-18"."000"."+18" "-0"."000"."+0" "-""00"."+C" "UP" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL + KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level ry Channel Level Command |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level ry Channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-700" - 18" "OF"-700" - 10" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "CTL" - Center (" -18"-700" - 19" "OC"-700" - 19" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "-0F"-700"-*-00" "-F"-700"-*-00" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CSTL" - Center ("18"-7000"-*-18" "-0C"-7000"-*-00" "UP" "DOWN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB Sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxx= -1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right co::Center |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-1-16" "OF"-7000"-1-0C" "F"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" " | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level 12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Tenter Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level Ty Channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxx=-1E(-15.0dB)-000(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right ccc:Center ddd:Surround Eight |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-1-16" "OF"-7000"-1-0C" "F"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" " | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB for net Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxx= -1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right coc:Center ddd:Surround Left eee:Surround Right fft:Surround Back Left |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-1-16" "OF"-7000"-1-0C" "F"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" " | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Senter Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 12 xxxx - 1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right cc::Center ddd:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-1-16" "OF"-7000"-1-0C" "F"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" " | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB cevel Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level subwoofer 1/2 xxx=-18(-15.0dB)-000(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) Other Ch xxx=-18(-12.0dB)-000(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) or not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right ccc: Center ddd:Surround Left eee:Surround Right fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii-Height 1 Left |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-1-16" "OF"-7000"-1-0C" "F"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-1-0C" "UP" "DOWN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "GSTN" "TGT" "GSTN" "TGT" " | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB for not Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxx= -1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) +18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right coc:Center ddd:Surround Left eee:Surround Right fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhis:Subwoofer 1 iii-Height 1 Left jjj:Height 1 Left jjj:Height 1 Left jjj:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-1E"-7000" - 16" "OF"-7000" - 16" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700" - 16" "UP" "DOWN" "GTN" "CTL" - CONTON - 16" "UP" "CTL" - CONTON - 16" "UP" "CTL" - CONTON - 16" "UP" "CTL" - CONTON - 16" "C" - 10" - 16" "UP" "CTL" - TOWN - 16" "UP" "TOWN - 16" "C" - 10" - 16" "UP" "TCL" - TEMPORA | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-000"-148" "-[F"-000"-140" "-[F"-000"-100" "-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00"-100" "OSTN" "GSTN" "CTL" - Center ("-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00" "-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00" | gets the Subwoofer Level fer 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level 10.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB Step) sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 1.2dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 1.2dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 1.2dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 1.2xxx=-1E(-12.0dB)-0.00(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1.2xxx=-1E(-12.0dB)-0.00(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) sets Center details channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left see:Surround Right see:Surround Back Right hhr:Subwoofer 1 iii:Height 1 Left iii:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left III:Height 2 Right mmm:Subwoofer 2 subwoofer 3 |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-000"-148" "-[F"-000"-140" "-[F"-000"-100" "-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00"-100" "OSTN" "GSTN" "CTL" - Center ("-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00" "-[F"-00"-100" "-[F"-00" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Cuther Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level yr Channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxx=-1E(-15.0dB)-000(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right ccc:Center ddd:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii:Height 1 Left iii:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left iii:Height 1 Right mmm:Subwoofer 2 gets the Subwoofer Level nformation Command |
| "GSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-700"-*-18" "OF"-7000"-*-10" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" "CTL" - Center ("-C"-700"-*-10" "OSTN" "OSTN" "TCL" - Tempora dddeeefffggghhhiiijj "GSTN" "CSTN" "OSTN" "CSTN" "OSTN" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB is Subwoofer 1.2 xxx=-1E(-15.0dB)-0.00(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) Other Ch xxx=-18(-12.0dB)-0.00(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 0.00. aaa:Front Left ddd:Surround Right fft:Surround Back Left ggg;Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii-Height 1 Left iii-Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left III-Height 2 Right mm:Subwoofer 12 gets the Subwoofer Level fformation Command Display Program Format Display Program Format |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-7000" +18" "OF-7000" +00" "F"-700" +00" "F"-700" +18" "OSTN" "CTL" - Center ("-18"-7000" +18" "OSTN" "CSTN" "TOSTN" "OSTN" "TOSTN" "OSTN" "OO" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" "O" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoc "-[E"-700" -*+0c" "-F"-700" -*+0c" "-G"-700" -*+0c" "-C"-700" -*-0c" "-C"-700" -*-0c" "-G"-700" -*-0c" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level temporary) Level Command sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level Ty Channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer1/2 xxxx=-18(-12.0dB)-000(0.0dB)-+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bib:Front Left ddd:Surround Right fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii-leight 1 Left iii-leight 1 Left iii-leight 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left IIII-leight 2 Right mmm:Subwoofer 2 gets the Subwoofer Level normation Command Display Program Format Display Digital Input Position Display Bass Level Display Treble Level |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-7000" +18" "OF"-7000" +00" "F"-700" +10" "OSTN" "CTL" - Center ("-18"-7000" +18" "COC"-7000" +18" "OSTN" "OSTN" "TCL" - Tempora ddddeeefffggghhhiiijj "OSTN" "DOWN "OSTN" "DIF" - Display I "02" "03" "04" "DIF" - Display I "02" "03" "04" | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Senter Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 12 xxx=-1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right coc:Center ddd:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii:Height 1 Left iii:Height 1 Left iii:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left lii:Height 1 Right firs furround Command Display Program Format Display Digital Format Position Display Digital Format Position Display Bass Level Display Treble Level Mode Command |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwo "-[E"-900"-#-18" "-"0F"-"000"-#-16" "-F"-"00"-#-0C" "-F"-"00"-#-0C" "OSTN" "CTL" - Center (1-18"-000"-#-16" "-18"-"000"-#-16" "-C"-"000"-#-16" "-C"-"000"-#-0C" "-C"-"00"-#-0C" "-C"-"00"-"00" "-C"-"00" "- | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Center Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB for level - Key LEVEL + Key LEVEL + Key LEVEL - Key level - Key sets Subwoofer Level - 1.0dB - 0.0dB - +18.(+12.0dB) of channel Level Command sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 1/2 xxxx=-18(-12.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18.(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bib:Front Right cc:-Center ddd.Surround Right fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right hhh:Subwoofer 1 iii-leight 1 Left ijj:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left iii:Height 2 Left iii:Height 1 Right kkk:Height 2 Left iii:Height 1 Right mm:Subwoofer 1 gets the Subwoofer Level normation Command Display Program Format Display Digital Input Position Display Bass Level Display Treble Level |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwoo "-[E"-"900" - "+00" "-[F"-"900" - "+00" "-[F"-"900" - "+00" "OP" - Conter (" "-[B"-"900" - "+18" "OC"-"900" - "+00" "OSTN" "TCL" - Tempora | gets the Subwoofer Level for 2 (temporary) Level Command sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer 2 Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB LEVEL + Key LEVEL - KEY gets the Subwoofer Level -15.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB(0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB (0.5dB Step) sets Subwoofer Level -12.0dB - 0.0dB - +12.0dB sets Temporary Channel Level Subwoofer 12 xxx= -1E(-15.0dB) -000(0.0dB) -+18(+12.0dB) for not exist channel is always 000. aaa:Front Left bbb:Front Right ccc: Center ddd: Surround Back Left ggg: Surround Back Left ggg: Surround Back Left ggg: Surround Back Left iii-Height 1 Left iii-Height 1 Right kkk: Height 2 Left III-Height 1 Right kkk: Height 2 Left III-Height 1 Right mm: Subwoofer 1 Level Display Digital Input Position Display Bass Level Display Bass Level Display Bass Level Display Troble Level Mode Command sets Selector + Volume Display Mode@1line, Default@2line sets Selector + Listening Mode Display Mode@1line Display Digital Format (temporary display) |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwo "-[E"-900"-#-18" "-"0F"-"000"-#-0C" "-F"-"00"-#-0C" "OF" "OSTN" "CTL" - Center (1-18"-000"-#-18" "-"00"-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "-"00"-#-0C" "00"-#-0C" "00"-#-0C" "00"-#-0C" "00"-#-0C" "01" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05TN" "01" "01" "01" "01" "01" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "OSTN" "SW2" - Subwot "-[E"-7000"-"+18" "-0F"-7000"-"+0C" "-F"-700"-"+0C" "-F"-700"-"+0C" "OSTN" "OSTN" "CTL" - Center (1" "-0"-700"-"+0C" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OI" "02" "03" "04" "DIF" - Display I "00" "01" "02" "03" "10" "01" "02" "03" "10" "03" "10" "05" "05" "05" "05" | gets the Subwoofer Level |
| "QSTN" "SW2" - Subwo "-[E"-7000"-"+02" "-[F"-7000"-"+02" "-[F"-7000"-"+02" "-[F"-700"-"+02" "-[F"-700"-"+12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" "-[F"-700"-"-12" | gets the Subwoofer Level |

| manificiale() | Command Support List |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Means |
| "01" | sets Dimmer Level "Dim" |
| "02" "03" | sets Dimmer Level "Dark" sets Dimmer Level "Shut-Off" |
| "08" | sets Dimmer Level "Bright & LED OFF" |
| "DIM" | sets Dimmer Level Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Dimmer Level peration Command |
| "MENU" | Menu Key Setup Key |
| "UP" | Up Key |
| "DOWN" "RIGHT" | Down Key Right Key |
| "LEFT" | Left Key |
| "ENTER" "EXIT" | Enter Key Exit Key |
| "AUDIO" | Audio Adjust Key |
| "VIDEO" | Video Adjust Key |
| "HOME" "QUICK" | Home Key Quick Setup Key Quick Menu Key/AV Adjust Key |
| "IPV" | Instaprevue Key |
| | Setup Command |
| "STR" "RCL" | stores memory recalls memory |
| "LOCK" | locks memory |
| "UNLK" "RST" - Reset Co | unlocks memory |
| "ALL" | Reset All |
| | omation Command |
| | Infomation of Audio(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator of infomations) |
| | aa: Audio Input Port |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd ,ee,ff," | bb: Input Signal Format cc: Sampling Frequency |
| , | dd: Input Signal Channel |
| | ee: Listening Mode |
| | ff: Output Signal Channel Infomation of Audio(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator |
| | of infomations) |
| | aa: Audio Input Port bb: Input Signal Format |
| | cc: Sampling Frequency |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd | dd: Input Signal Channel ee: Listening Mode |
| ,ee,ff,gg,h | ff: Output Signal Channel |
| h,il,jj,kk" | gg: Output Sampling Frequency hh: PQLS (Off/2ch/Multich/Bitstream) |
| | ii: Auto Phase Control Current Delay (0ms - 16ms /) |
| | jj: Auto Phase Control Phase (Normal/Reverse) kk: Upmix |
| | Mode(No/PL2/PL2X/PL2Z/DolbySurround/Neo6/NeoX/Neural |
| "QSTN" | X/THXS2/ADYDSX) gets Infomation of Audio |
| when you send "DIF | 702", receiver will return this response. |
| "IFV" - Video Info | omation Command |
| | infomation of Video(Same Immediate Display ',' is separator of infomations) |
| | aa: Video Input Port |
| "aa,bb,cc,dd | bb: Input Resolution, Frame Rate cc: RGB/YCbCr |
| ,ee,ff,gg,h | dd: Color Depth |
| h,ii," | ee: Video Output Port ff: Output Resolution, Frame Rate |
| | gg: RGB/YCbCr |
| | hh: Color Depth ii: Picture Mode |
| "QSTN" | gets Infomation of Video |
| | F03", receiver will return this response. |
| FLD - FL DISH | |
| | |
| "xxxxxxxxxx" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) |
| "xxxxxxxxxxx" "QSTN" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information |
| "xxxxxxxxxx" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information |
| "xxxxxxxxx" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information ctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information Ctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 |
| "xxxxxxxxx" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information ctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "06" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information Ctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information vctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information ector Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden8 EXTRA3 |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information ector Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden2 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TV SETMENDER FLORE TO STRM SETMENDE |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information cotor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA2 Sets TVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TV sets TV sets TV sets TV sets TATA |
| "XXXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden2 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TV SETMENDER FLORE TO STRM SETMENDE |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information vctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME 1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME 1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets TRM BOX sets TV sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TOVCD |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information vctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets TV sets TARE(1) TV/TAPE sets TARE(1) TV/TAPE sets TAPE2 sets PHONO sets CD TV/CD sets CD TV/CD |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information vctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME 1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 sets VIDEO5 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets TAPE(1) TV/TAPE sets TAPE(2) sets TAPE(2) sets TAPE(3) sets TAPE(3) sets TAPE(4) sets TAPE(5) sets TAPE(7) sets FM sets AM sets AM sets AM sets TMER |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" "27" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information cutor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME_/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STM BOX sets TV sets TAPE(1) TV/TAPE sets TAPE(2) sets PHONO sets CD TV/CD sets FM sets AM sets TUNER sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information retor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 CAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TV sets TAPE2 sets TPONO sets FM sets CD TV/CD sets FM sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INUEC in Information in Info |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "OSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" "27" "28" "28" "29" "2A" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden2 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TVP sets TAPE1 sets TAPE2 sets PHONO sets CD TV/CD sets SAM sets AM sets TUNER sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets UNEC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO (Radio Favorite*3 sets USB/USB(Front) sets USB/USB(Front) |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "QSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "09" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" "27" "28" "28" "28" "28" "28" "28" "28 | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information vctor Command sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO4 AUX1(AUX) sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA2 Hidden3 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TAPE2 sets TM sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets USB(USB(Front) sets NETWORK NET |
| "XXXXXXXXX" "OSTN" "SLI" - Input Sele "00" "01" "02" "03" "04" "05" "06" "07" "08" "10" "11" "12" "20" "21" "22" "23" "24" "25" "26" "27" "28" "28" "29" "2A" | FL Display Information Character Code for FL Display (UTF-8 encoded) gets FL Display Information sets VIDEO1 VCR/DVR STB/DVR sets VIDEO2 CBL/SAT sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO3 GAME/TV GAME GAME1 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO5 AUX2 GAME2 sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO6 PC sets VIDEO7 Hidden1 EXTRA1 Hidden2 EXTRA2 Hidden2 EXTRA3 sets DVD BD/DVD sets STRM BOX sets TVP sets TAPE1 sets TAPE2 sets PHONO sets CD TV/CD sets SAM sets AM sets TUNER sets MUSIC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets UNEC SERVER P4S DLNA*2 sets INTERNET RADIO (Radio Favorite*3 sets USB/USB(Front) sets USB/USB(Front) |

| <u>Main-related</u> | I Command Support List |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Magna |
| Code "2F" | Means sets USB DAC In |
| "41" "42" | sets LINE sets LINE2 |
| "44" | sets OPTICAL |
| "45" "40" | sets COAXIAL sets Universal PORT |
| "30" "31" | sets MULTI CH sets XM*1 |
| "32" | sets SIRIUS*1 |
| "33" "55" | sets DAB *5 sets HDMI 5 |
| "56" | sets HDMI 6 |
| "57" "UP" | sets HDMI 7 sets Selector Position Wrap-Around Up |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Selector Position Wrap-Around Down gets The Selector Position |
| 1:Only available | XM/SIRIUS Model |
| | nd Asia/Australia Model (TX-NR515AE/616AE/818AE) |
| 7: Except Europe | and Asia/Australia Model |
| '8: Europe Model "SLR" - RECOL | IT Selector Command |
| "00" "01" | sets VIDEO1 sets VIDEO2 |
| "02" | sets VIDEO3 |
| "03" "04" | sets VIDEO4 |
| "05" | sets VIDEO6 |
| "06" "10" | sets VIDEO7 sets DVD |
| "20" "21" | sets TAPE(1) sets TAPE2 |
| "22" | sets PHONO |
| "23" "24" | sets CD sets FM |
| "25" | sets AM |
| "26" "27" | sets TUNER sets MUSIC SERVER |
| "28" | sets INTERNET RADIO |
| "30" "31" | sets MULTI CH sets XM |
| "7F" | sets OFF |
| "80" "QSTN" | sets SOURCE gets The Selector Position |
| *1:REC/ZONE3 | Selector Command |
| "00" | sets AUTO |
| "01" "02" | sets MULTI-CHANNEL sets ANALOG |
| "03" | sets iLINK |
| "04" "05" | sets HDMI sets COAX/OPT |
| "06" "07" | sets BALANCE |
| "0F" | sets ARC sets None |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Audio Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The Audio Selector Status |
| "TGA" - 12V Tr | igger A Command |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger A Off sets 12V Trigger A On |
| "00" | sets 12V Trigger A Off |
| "01" "QSTN" | sets 12V Trigger A On gets 12V Trigger A Status |
| "TGB" - 12V Tr | igger B Command |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger B Off sets 12V Trigger B On |
| "00" | sets 12V Trigger B Off |
| "01" "QSTN" | sets 12V Trigger B On gets 12V Trigger B Status |
| "TGC" - 12V Tr | igger C Command |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger C Off sets 12V Trigger C On |
| "00" "01" | sets 12V Trigger C Off sets 12V Trigger C On |
| "QSTN" | gets 12V Trigger C Status |
| | e available, when each 12V Trigger parameter is all "OFF" at Sont output Selector (Japanese Model Only) |
| "00" | sets D4 |
| "01" "QSTN" | sets Component gets The Selector Position |
| "HDO" - HDMI | Output Selector |
| "00" "01" | sets No Analog sets Yes/Out Main HDMI Main HDMI |
| "02" | sets Out Sub HDMI Sub HDBaseT |
| "03" "04" | sets Both Main+Sub sets Both(Main) |
| "05" "UP" | sets Both(Sub) |
| "QSTN" | sets HDMI Out Selector Wrap-Around Up gets The HDMI Out Selector |
| 1 except America | n Model Audio Out (Main) |
| "00" | sets Off |
| "01" | sets On |
| "02" | |
| | sets Auto sets HDMI Audio Out Wrap-Around Up gets HDMI Audio Out |

| <u>viain-related</u> | Command Support List |
|------------------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Means |
| "00" | sets Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets On sets HDMI Audio Out Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets HDMI Audio Out |
| "00" | sets Off |
| "01" | sets On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets HDMI CEC Wrap-Around Up gets HDMI CEC |
| CCM" - HDMI | CEC Control Monitor |
| "01" "02" | sets Main sets Zone2 |
| "10" | sets Sub |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Control Monitor Wrap-Around Up gets Control Monitor |
| 'RES" - Monito | or Out Resolution |
| "00" "01" | sets Through sets Auto(HDMI Output Only) |
| "02" | sets 480p |
| "03" "13" | sets 720p sets 1680x720p |
| "04" | sets 1080i |
| "05" "07" | sets 1080p(HDMI Output Only) sets 1080p/24fs(HDMI Output Only) |
| "15" | sets 2560x1080p |
| "08" "06" | sets 4K Upcaling(HDMI Output Only) 4K(HDMI Output Only sets Source |
| "UP" | sets Monitor Out Resolution Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" SPR" - Super | gets The Monitor Out Resolution |
| "00"-"03" | sets Super Resolution |
| "UP" | sets Super Resolution Wrap-Around Up |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Super Resolution Wrap-Around DOWN |
| | gets The Super Resolution State |
| | sets HDMI Information |
| ab | a:HDMI Out MAIN 1:for Main Zone b:HDMI Out SUB 0:None(No terminal),1:for Main |
| | Zone(Zone2HDMI=Not Use or Zone2HDMI is not |
| "QSTN" | supported),2:for Zone 2(Zone2HDMI=Use) gets The HDMI Out Information State |
| ISF" - ISF Mod | |
| "00" "01" | sets ISF Mode Custom sets ISF Mode Day |
| "02" | sets ISF Mode Day sets ISF Mode Night |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets ISF Mode State Wrap-Around Up gets The ISF Mode State |
| 'VWM" - Video | |
| "00" "01" | sets Auto |
| "02" | sets Full |
| "03" "04" | sets Zoom sets Wide Zoom |
| "05" | sets Smart Zoom |
| "UP" | sets Video Zoom Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" "VPM" -Video | gets Video Zoom Mode Picture Mode |
| "00" | sets Through Standard |
| "01" "02" | sets Custom sets Cinema |
| "03" | sets Game |
| "05" "06" | sets ISF Day sets ISF Night |
| "07" | sets Streaming |
| "08" "UP" | sets Direct Bypass sets Video Zoom Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets Video Zoom Mode |
| LMD" - Listeni | ing Mode Command sets STEREO |
| "01" | sets DIRECT |
| "02" "03" | sets SURROUND sets FILM Game-RPG |
| "04" | sets THX |
| "05" "06" | sets ACTION Game-Action |
| "07" | sets MUSICAL Game-Rock sets MONO MOVIE |
| "08" | sets ORCHESTRA |
| "09" "0A" | sets UNPLUGGED sets STUDIO-MIX |
| "0B" | sets TV LOGIC |
| "0C" | sets ALL CH STEREO sets THEATER-DIMENSIONAL |
| "0E" | sets ENHANCED 7/ENHANCE Game-Sports |
| "0F" "11" | sets MONO sets PURE AUDIO |
| "12" | sets MULTIPLEX |
| "13" "14" | sets FULL MONO |
| "14" "15" | sets DOLBY VIRTUAL / Surround Enhancer sets DTS Surround Sensation |
| | sets Audyssey DSX |
| "16" | |
| "1F" | sets Whole House Mode sets Stage (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) |
| "1F" "23" "25" | sets Stage (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets Action (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) |
| "1F" "23" "25" "26" | sets Stage (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets Action (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets Music (when Genre Contorl is Enable in Japan Model) |
| "1F" "23" "25" | sets Stage (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) sets Action (when Genre Control is Enable in Japan Model) |

| Main-related | Command Support List |
|--------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Manna |
| "41" | Means sets Dolby EX/DTS ES |
| "41" | sets Dolby EX/D13 E3 |
| "42" | sets THX Cinema |
| "43" | sets THX Surround EX |
| "44" | sets THX Music |
| "45" | sets THX Games |
| "50" | sets THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Cinema/Cinema2 |
| "51" | sets THX MusicMode, THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Music |
| "52" | sets THX Games Mode, THX U(2)/S(2)/I/S Games |
| "80" | sets PLII/PLIIx Movie Dolby Atmos/Dolby Surround |
| "81" | sets PLII/PLIIx Music |
| "82" | sets Neo:6 Cinema/Neo:X Cinema DTS:X/Neural:X |
| "83" | sets Neo:6 Music/Neo:X Music |
| "84" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Cinema Dolby Surround THX Cinema |
| "85" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Cinema DTS Neural:X THX Cinema |
| "86" | sets PLII/PLIIx Game |
| "87" | sets Neural Surr*3 |
| "88" | sets Neural THX/Neural Surround |
| "89" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Games Dolby Surround THX Games |
| "8A" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Games DTS Neural:X THX Games |
| "8B" | sets PLII/PLIIx THX Music Dolby Surround THX Music |
| "8C" | sets Neo:6/Neo:X THX Music DTS Neural:X THX Music |
| "8D" | sets Neural THX Cinema |
| "8E" | sets Neural THX Music |
| "8F" "90" | sets Neural THX Games |
| "91" | sets PLIIz Height sets Neo:6 Cinema DTS Surround Sensation |
| "92" | sets Neo:6 Music DTS Surround Sensation |
| "93" | sets Neural Digital Music |
| "94" | sets PLIIz Height + THX Cinema |
| "95" | sets PLIIz Height + THX Music |
| "96" | sets PLIIz Height + THX Games |
| "97" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Cinema |
| "98" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Music |
| "99" | sets PLIIz Height + THX U2/S2 Games |
| "9A" | sets Neo:X Game |
| "A0" | sets PLIIx/PLII Movie + Audyssey DSX |
| "A1" | sets PLIIx/PLII Music + Audyssey DSX |
| "A2" | sets PLIIx/PLII Game + Audyssey DSX |
| "A3" | sets Neo:6 Cinema + Audyssey DSX |
| "A4" | sets Neo:6 Music + Audyssey DSX |
| "A5" | sets Neural Surround + Audyssey DSX |
| "A6" | sets Neural Digital Music + Audyssey DSX |
| "A7" "FF" | sets Dolby EX + Audyssey DSX |
| "FF" | sets Auto Surround |
| "DOWN" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "MOVIE" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Down sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "MUSIC" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "GAME" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "THX" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "AUTO" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "SURR" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "STEREO" | sets Listening Mode Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Listening Mode |
| | SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital |
| | |

^{*1} Newer than TX-SR805:Dolby Digital/DTS/AAC/DTS-ES/DTS 96/24/Dolby Digital
*2 Newer than TX-SR805:if you want to change Listening Mode to DTS-ES,please
*3 Only Available North American Model

| "DIR" - Direct C | Command |
|------------------|---|
| "00" | sets Off |
| "01" | sets On |
| "TG" | sets Direct Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets Direct Status |
| "LTN" - Late Ni | ght Command |
| "00" | sets Late Night Off |
| "01" | sets Late Night Low@DolbyDigital,On@Dolby TrueHD |
| "02" | sets Late Night High@DolbyDigital,(On@Dolby TrueHD) |
| "03" | sets Late Night Auto@Dolby TrueHD |
| "UP" | sets Late Night State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Late Night Level |
| "RAS" - Re-EQ | Academy Filter Command |
| "00" | sets Both Off |
| "01" | sets Re-EQ On |
| "02" | sets Academy On |
| "UP" | sets Re-EQ/Academy State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Re-EQ/Academy State |
| "RAS" - Re-EQ | Command |
| "00" | sets Re-EQ Off |
| "01" | sets Re-EQ On |
| "UP" | sets Re-EQ State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Re-EQ State |
| "RAS" - Cinem | a Filter Command |
| "00" | sets Cinema Filter Off |
| "01" | sets Cinema Filter On |
| "UP" | sets Cinema Filter State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Cinema Filter State |
| | sey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT |
| "00" | sets Audyssey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Off |
| "01" | sets Audyssey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT On/Movie |
| "02" | sets Audyssey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT Music |
| "UP" | sets Audyssey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Audyssey 2EQ/MultEQ/MultEQ XT State |
| "ADQ" - Audys | sey Dynamic EQ |
| "00" | sets Audyssey Dynamic EQ Off |
| "01" | sets Audyssey Dynamic EQ On |
| "UP" | sets Audyssey Dynamic EQ State Wrap-Around Up |

| Main valatad | Command Commant List |
|-------------------------|---|
| Main-related | Command Support List |
| | |
| | |
| Code | Means |
| "QSTN" | gets The Audyssey Dynamic EQ State |
| "00" | sets Audyssey Dynamic Volume Off |
| "01" "02" | sets Audyssey Dynamic Volume Light sets Audyssey Dynamic Volume Medium |
| "03" "UP" | sets Audyssey Dynamic Volume Heavy sets Audyssey Dynamic Volume State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" "DVL" - Dolby Vo | gets The Audyssey Dynamic Volume State |
| "00" | sets Dolby Volume Off |
| "01" "02" | sets Dolby Volume Low/On sets Dolby Volume Mid |
| "03" "UP" | sets Dolby Volume High sets Dolby Volume State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Dolby Volume State |
| "AEQ" - AccuEQ | sets AccuEQ Off |
| "01" "02" | sets AccuEQ On On(All Ch) sets AccuEQ On(ex. Front L/R) |
| "UP" | sets AccuEQ State Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" "MCM" - MCACC | gets The AccuEQ State |
| "01" "02" | sets MCACC MEMORY 1 sets MCACC MEMORY 2 |
| "03" | sets MCACC MEMORY 3 |
| "04" "05" | sets MCACC MEMORY 4 sets MCACC MEMORY 5 |
| "06" "UP" | sets MCACC MEMORY 6 sets MCACC MEMORY Wrap-Around Up |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets MCACC MEMORY Wrap-Around Down gets The MCACC MEMORY |
| "EQS" - Equalize | er Select(O/I:Equalizer, P:Manual EQ Select) |
| "00" "01" | sets Equalizer Off sets Equalizer Preset 1 |
| "02" "03" | sets Equalizer Preset 2 sets Equalizer Preset 3 |
| "UP" | sets Equalizer Preset Wrap-Around Up |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Equalizer Preset Wrap-Around Down gets The Equalizer Preset |
| "STW" - EQ for S | Standing Wave / Standing Wave sets Standing Wave Off |
| "01" | sets Standing Wave On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Standing Wave Wrap-Around Up gets The Standing Wave |
| "PCT" - Phase C | ontrol sets Phase Control Off |
| "01" | sets Phase Control On |
| "02" "UP" | sets Full Band Phase Control On sets Phase Control Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" "PCP" - Phase C | gets The Phase Control ontrol Plus |
| "00"-"10" "AT" | sets Phase Control Plus 0msec - 16msec |
| "UP" | sets Auto Phase Control Plus sets Phase Control Plus Up |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Phase Control Plus Down gets The Phase Control Plus |
| "LFE" - LFE Leve | el / LFE Mute Level sets LFE Mute Level |
| | 00:0dB |
| | 01:-1dB 02:-2dB |
| xx | 03:-3dB 04:-4dB |
| | 05:-5dB 0A:-10dB |
| | 0F:-15dB 14:-20dB |
| "UP" | FF:-oodB sets LFE Mute Level Up |
| "DOWN" | sets LFE Mute Level Down |
| "QSTN" "ACE" - All Char | gets The LFE Mute Level |
| | sets All Channel EQ for Temporary Value xxx=-18(-12.0dB)~000(0.0dB)~+18(+12.0dB) |
| | |
| | aaa:63Hz bbb:125Hz |
| bbcccdddeeefffgggl | uuu.500H2 |
| | eee:1kHz fff:2kHz |
| | ggg:4kHz hhh:8kHz |
| "OCTA!" | iii:16kHz |
| "QSTN" "MCC" - MCACC | gets The Phase Control Calibration |
| "00" "01" | not complete MCACC calibration complete MCACC calibration |
| "QSTN" | gets The MCACC calibration |
| "MFB" - Fullband | d MCACC Calibration not complete Fullband MCACC calibration or |
| "00" | not have Fullband MCACC function complete Fullband MCACC calibration |
| "QSTN" | gets The Fullband MCACC calibration |
| "00" | ptimizer / Sound Retriever sets Music Optimizer Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets Music Optimizer On sets Music Optimizer State Wrap-Around Up |
| | |

| Main_rolated | Command Support List |
|---|---|
| mani-related | Communa Cupport List |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Code "QSTN" | Means gets The Music Optimizer State |
| "AVS" - A/V Syn | |
| | sets A/V Sync |
| "snnn" | s: sign ("+" or "-" or "0") If set minus value, s="-". (only HDMI Lipsync is available) |
| snnn | If set plus value, s="+" If set zero value, s="0" |
| | nnn : value; If set 100msec, nnn="100" |
| "UP" | sets A/V Sync is increased (step is depend on model) |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets A/V Sync is decreased (step is depend on model) gets A/V Sync Value |
| "ASC" - Audio S | calar |
| "00" "01" | sets Audio Scalar Auto sets Audio Scalar Manual |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Audio Scalar Wrap-Around gets The Audio Scalar State |
| "UPS" - Upsamp | ling |
| "00" "01" | sets Upsampling x1 sets Upsampling x2 |
| "02" | sets Upsampling x4 |
| "03" "UP" | sets Upsampling x8 sets Upsampling Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" "HBT" - Hi-Bit | gets The Upscaling State |
| "00" | sets Hi-Bit Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets Hi-Bit On sets Hi-Bit Wrap-Around Up |
| "QSTN" | gets The Hi-Bit State |
| "DGF" - Digital F | sets Digital Filter Slow |
| "01" | sets Digital Filter Sharp |
| "02" "UP" | sets Digital Filter Short sets Digital Filter Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets The Digital Filter State |
| "LRA" - Lock Ra "01"-"07" | sets Lock Range Adjust |
| "UP" "Down" | sets Lock Range Adjust Up sets Lock Range Adjust Down |
| "QSTN" | gets The Lock Range Adjust State |
| "PBS" - P.BASS | sets P.BASS Off |
| "01" | sets P.BASS On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets P.BASS Wrap-Around Up gets The P.BASS State |
| "SBS" - S.BASS | |
| "00" "01" | sets S.BASS Off sets S.BASS On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets S.BASS Wrap-Around Up gets The S.BASS State |
| "SCD" - Screen | Centered Dialog / Dialog Enahncement |
| "00" "01" | sets Dialog Enhancement Off sets Dialog Enhancement On |
| "02"-"05" | sets Dialog Enahncement UP1-UP4 |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Dialog Enhancement Wrap-Around gets The Dialog Enhancement State |
| "CTS" - Cener S | pread for Dolby Surround sets Center Spread Off |
| "01" | sets Center Spread On |
| "TG" "QSTN" | sets Center Spread Wrap-Around gets The Center Spread State |
| "PNR" - Panorar | ma for PLII Music |
| "00" "01" | sets Panorama Off sets Panorama On |
| "TG" "QSTN" | sets Panorama Wrap-Around gets The Panorama State |
| "DMS" - Dimens | ion for PLII Music |
| "-3"~"00"~"+3" "UP" | sets Dimension sets Dimension Up |
| "DOWN" | sets Dimension Down |
| "QSTN" "CTW" - Center | gets The Dimension State Width for PLII Music |
| "00"~"07" "UP" | sets Center Width sets Center Width Up |
| "DOWN" | sets Center Width Down |
| | gets The Center Width State nage for Neo:6 Music |
| "QSTN" "CTI" - Center In | |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" | sets Center Image |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "DLC" - Dialog (| sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "DLC" - Dialog ("00"~"+6" "UP" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control sets Dialog Control sets Dialog Control Up |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "DLC" - Dialog ("00"~"+6" "UP" "DOWN" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control sets Dialog Control sets Dialog Control Up sets Dialog Control Down |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "DLC" - Dialog ("00"~"+6" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "OSTN" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control sets Dialog Control sets Dialog Control Up sets Dialog Control Down gets The Dialog Control State Control Enabled |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"-"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "0STN" "DLC" - Dialog ("00"-"+6" "UP" "DOWN" "AUP" "OOWN" "COSTN" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control sets Dialog Control sets Dialog Control Up sets Dialog Control Down gets The Dialog Control State |
| "CTI" - Center In "00"~"0A" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" "DLC" - Dialog ("00"~"+6" "UP" "DOWN" "SSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" "OSTN" | sets Center Image sets Center Image Up sets Center Image Down gets The Center Image State Control sets Dialog Control Up sets Dialog Control Down gets The Dialog Control State Control Enabled Dialog Control is disabled gets The Dialog Control is enabled gets The Dialog Control is enabled gets The Dialog Control is enabled |

| | Command Support List |
|--------------------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 0.1 | M |
| Code | Means sets Speaker Information |
| | a:Subwoofer 0:No,1:Yes/1ch,2:2ch |
| | b:Front 1:Small,2:Large |
| | c:Center 0:None,1:Small,2:Lage |
| | d:Surround 0:None,1:Small,2:Lage e:Surround Back 0:None,1:Small,2:Lage |
| abcdefghhhijk | f:Height 1 0:None,1:Small,2:Lage g:Height 2 0:None,1:Small,2:Lage |
| | hhh:Crossover 50,80,100,150,200 |
| | i:Height 1 Position 0:No,1:FH,2:TF,3:TM,4:TR,5:RH,6:DD SP(F),7:DD SP(S),8:DD SP(B) |
| | j:Height 2 Position 0:No,1:FH,2:TF,3:TM,4:TR,5:RH,6:DD |
| | SP(F),7:DD SP(S),8:DD SP(B) k:Bi-Amp 0:No,1:F,3:F+C,5:F+S,6:C+S,7:F+C+S |
| | · |
| "QSTN" "SPD" -Speaker | gets The Speaker Information Distance Command |
| | sets Speaker Distance |
| | xxx=001-384 (0.01m - 9.00m unit is meters) xxx=001-12C (0.1ft - 30.0ft unit is feet) |
| | xxx=001-2D0 (0'0-1/2" - 30'0" unit is feet/inch) |
| | for not exist channel is always 000. |
| | M:MCACC Memory 1-3 |
| | u:Unit 0:feet,1:meters,2:feet/inch aaa:Front Left |
| odddos -fff- | bbb:Front Right |
| cdddeeefffggghhhi | i ccc:Center ddd:Surround Left |
| | eee:Surround Right |
| | fff:Surround Back Left ggg:Surround Back Right |
| | hhh:Subwoofer 1 |
| | iii:Height 1 Left jjj:Height 1 Right |
| | kkk:Height 2 Left |
| | III:Height2 Right mmm:Subwoofer 2 |
| "QSTN" | gets the Speaker Distance |
| "00" | hannel (Multiplex) / Dual Mono sets DUAL MONO MAIN |
| "01" | sets DUAL MONO SUB |
| "02" "UP" | sets DUAL MONO MAIN+SUB sets Panorama Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets The Panorama State |
| "LDM" - Loudne "00" | ss Management sets Loudness Management Off |
| "01" | sets Loudness management On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Panorama Wrap-Around |
| | gets The Panorama State ume / Input Volume Absorber |
| "-18"-"00"-"+18" "UP" | sets IntelliVolume -12.0dB~0dB~+12.0dB(0.5dB Step) |
| "DOWN" | sets IntelliVolume Up sets IntelliVolume Down |
| "QSTN" | gets The IntelliVolume State |
| "IRN" - Input Se | lector Rename / Input Function Rename sets Input Selector Name (10 characters) |
| iixxxxxxxxxx | ii: Selector Number (the same as for SLI command) |
| "FXP" - PCM Fix | xxxxxxxxxx: Name(Max 10 characters) xed Mode / Fixed PCM Mode |
| "00" | sets PCM Fixed Mode Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets PCM Fixed Mode On sets PCM Fixed Mode Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets The PCM Fixed Mode State |
| | andby Through |
| "OFF" | sets HDMI Standby Through xx=SLI Number sets HDMI Standby Through Off |
| "LAST" | sets HDMI Standby Through Last |
| "AT" "ATE" | sets HDMI Standby Throguh Auto sets HDMI Standby Through Auto(Eco) |
| "UP" | sets HDMI Standby Through Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" "PQL" - PQLS | gets The HDMI Standby Through State |
| "00" | sets PQLS Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets PQLS On sets PQLS Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets The PQLS State |
| "ARC" - Audio F | |
| "00" "01" | sets Audio Return Channel Off sets Audio Return Channel Auto |
| "UP" | sets Audio Return Channel Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" "LPS" - Lip Syn | gets The Audio Return Channel State |
| "00" | sets Lip Sync Off |
| "01" "UP" | sets Lip Sync On |
| "UP" "QSTN" | sets Lip Sync Wrap-Around gets The Lip Sync State |
| "APD" - Auto Po | ower Down |
| "00" "01" | sets Auto Power Down Off sets Auto Power Down On |
| "UP" | sets Auto Power Down Wrap-Around |
| "QSTN" | gets The Auto Power Down State p Mode / AMP Mode |
| "PAM" - Pre Am "00" | sets Pre Amp Mode Off |
| "01" | sets Pre Amp Mode Front |
| | |
| "03" | sets Pre Amp Mode Front+Center sets Pre Amp Mode All |
| | sets Pre Amp Mode Front+Center sets Pre Amp Mode All sets Auto Power Down Wrap-Around |

| Code | Means |
|--|--|
| | gets The Auto Power Down State |
| "01" | sets Volume 1dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" |
| "03" | sets Volume 3dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" |
| "06" FWV" - Firmw | sets Volume 6dB down and Dimmer Level "Dark" are Version |
| | tu sets Firmware Version |
| "QSTN" UPD" - Update | gets The Firmware Version State |
| "NET" | start Device Update via Network |
| "USB" | start Device Update via USB nn Progress (%) |
| | **=DL Downloading |
| | **=NT Arm writing **=D1 DSP1 |
| | **=D2 DSP2 **=D3 DSP3 |
| "D**-nn" | **=VM VMPU |
| | **=OS OSD **=MP MMPU |
| | |
| | Progress表示に対応していない場合は下記文字列固定とする xx-xx |
| "CMP" | Device Update is completed |
| "Exx-yy" | xx=ErrorCode1 yy=ErrorCode2 |
| "00" | not exist new firmware |
| "01" "02" | exist new firmware exist new firmware(force) |
| "QSTN" | gets exist new firmware |
| POP" - Popup | |
| "t<>" | t -> message type 'X' : XML > reserved |
| | <> : XML data ([CR] and [LF] are removed) U : UI Type |
| | 0 : Ut Type 0 : List, 1 : Menu, 2 : Playback, 3 : Popup, 4 : Keyboard, 5 : |
| "Ullt<>" | II -> number of layer (00-FF) t : Update Type |
| | 0 : All, 1 : Button, 2 : Textbox, 3 : Listbox |
| | <> : XML data ([CR] and [LF] are removed) |
| ine Separator : " TPD" - Tempe | rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 |
| ine Separator : " | Tox20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] Trature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius F-32C O": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius |
| ine Separator : " | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius |
| ine Separator : " | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius |
| ine Separator : " TPD" - Tempe | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius |
| ine Separator : " | rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-990-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 31C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 500 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: Reference Information: |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RS28/D, DTM-7, DRX-2:1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / 73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C 100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575/E8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2:1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ90, DRX-7, IRX-1, DRC-R1.1] |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C155": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 6 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7, IRT.1, DRC-R.1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more [gets the Temperature Data |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50c 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [IX-NR474/NR575E/8270NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150 C66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F218C100" or more [IX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data [Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more 8 "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7, IRT.1, DRC-R.1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more 8 "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.n MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) |
| ine Separator : " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "OSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C15": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR |
| "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50c 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C15": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [IX-NR474/NR575E/8270NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F218C100" or more [IX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data [Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND |
| ine Separator: " TPD" - Tempe "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122 c50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/h 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data 1 command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BNND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R676/R676/R777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F176C 90" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 2 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F99C999" "UN" - Tuning "nnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "4" "2" "2" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122 c50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "R6ference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R766/R2620/N 777/RZ720/R2620, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F124C010" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F248C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnni kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 2 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BNDC" "O'' "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [ITX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 7777R2720/R2820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C10" or more [IX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data [Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 4 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / 73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 12C 55": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F240C120" or more [TX-R290, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data [Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 2 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 4 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "6" "7" "8" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 122 c50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/R320, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C10" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F248C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C-99"- "F99C-99"- "F99C-99"- "F999C-99" "OSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "8" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / 73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 12C5 5": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C 100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C 150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ620, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F210C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F146C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data [Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in he first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 2 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 4 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "6" "7" "8" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 122 c50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/R2820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnni kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 4 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "6" "7" "8" "9" "UP" "DOWN" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 34C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270NRS75/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F218C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176S 0" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnnik1z / SR nnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND statrs/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 uning Frequency Wrap-Around Up sets Tuning Frequency Wrap-Around Down gets The Tuning Frequency Wrap-Around Down |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "QSTN" XX: FM 100.5 MH | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150" on 202 degree Fahrenhei |
| "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "QSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "CSTN" "X: FM 100.5 MH x: FM 100.5 MH x: FM 100.5 MH x: FM 100.5 MH | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F212C100": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R676/R676/R777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 66" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 innigrect Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "IROT" "0" "3" "4" "5" "6" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "STM1" "EM 100.55 Mix: FM 100.55 Mix: FM 90.0 MHz x: FM 90.0 MHz x: FM 90.0 MHz | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/R2820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/39Z/X102/ZX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F218C10" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data 1 command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F999C999" "OSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "9" "DOWN" "STN" "X: FM 100.55 MH X: FM 90.00 MH | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C155": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R676/R676/R676/R077/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2-1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176S 68" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99"- "F999C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "OlRECT" "0" "4" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "6" "7" "8" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "STN" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676E/R2620/N 777/RZ720/R2820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C10" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data I Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnni kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Si [11SL124][11TUNDIRECT][11TUR (10KHz Step) Direct Tuning is [11SL124][11TUNDIRECT][11TUR (10KHz Step) Direct Tuning is [11SL125][11TUNDIRECT][11TUN (10KHz Step) Direct Tuning is [11SL125][11TUNDIRECT][11TUN (10KHz Step) Direct Tuning is [11SL125][11TUNDIRECT][11TUN |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F999C999" "OSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "1" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "9" "DOWN" "STN" "X: FM 100.55 MH X: FM 90.00 MH | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C155": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R676/R676/RC620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-R2920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F1768 69" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F999C999" "USTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "DIRECT" "0" "4" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "8" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "SSTN" "SFM 100.55 Mi x: FM 100.55 Mi x: FM 90.0 MHz x: AM 1230 kHz x: AM 1230 kHz x: AM 1230 kHz x: AM 1241 kHz x: AM 1251 kHz x: AM 1271 kHz y: AM 1271 kHz y: AM 1281 kHz | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/RR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ620, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C10" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data I Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnni kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 10 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F999C999" "OSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BNDC" "O" "4" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "STM 100.55 MH x: FM 100.55 MH x: FM 90.00 MH x: FM 90.00 MH x: AM 1341 kHz PRS" - Preset "01"-"28" | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / -10 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F 50c 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 50 degree Celsius "F12C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 100 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C155": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/R676/R676/Z620/N 777/RZ720/RZ820, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/932/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C100" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176S 60" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnn kHz / SR nnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 0 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode |
| "F-99C-99" "F-99C-99" "F99C999" "GSTN" TUN" - Tuning "nnnnn" "BAND" "BAND" "JRECT" "0" "4" "2" "3" "4" "5" "6" "7" "9" "UP" "DOWN" "X: FM 100.55 MH X: FM 100.55 MH X: FM 90.00 MH X: FM 90.00 MH X: FM 90.05 MH X: FM 90.00 MH X: FM | " (0x20, 0xC2, 0xB7, 0x20) [UTF-8 encoded] rature Data The temperature Data(Fahrenheit and Celsius) 0 – 999 "F-99C-73": -99 degree Fahrenheit / -73 degree Celsius "F 32C 0": 32 degree Fahrenheit / 0 degree Celsius "F 41C 5": 41 degree Fahrenheit / 5 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F 50C 10": 50 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F122C 50": 122 degree Fahrenheit / 10 degree Celsius "F212C100": 212 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius "F302C150": 302 degree Fahrenheit / 150 degree Celsius Reference Information: [TX-NR474/NR575E/8270/NR575/NR676/NR676/RR676E/RZ620/N 777/RZ720/RZ620, DTM-7, DRX-2.1/3.1/4.1/5.1 VSX-832/392/LX102/LX302] Yellow Zone: "F150C 66" or more & "F210C 99" or less Red Zone: "F212C10" or more [TX-RZ920, DRX-7.1/R1.1, DRC-R1.1] Yellow Zone: "F176C 80" or more & "F246C119" or less Red Zone: "F248C120" or more gets the Temperature Data I Command (Include Tuner Pack Model Only) sets Directly Tuning Frequency (FM nnn.nn MHz / AM nnnni kHz / SR nnnnn ch) put 0 in the first two digits of nnnnn at SR Change BAND starts/restarts Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 3 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 1 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 5 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 6 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 7 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 8 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 9 in Direct Tuning Mode sets 10 in Direct Tuning Mode |

| Maili-leiateu | Command Support List | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Code "01" | Means Display DTV Information | |
| "02" | Display PTY Information Display TP Information | |
| "UP" | Display RDS Information Wrap-Around Change | |
| "01"-"1D" | an Command (RDS Model Only) sets PTY No "1 - 29" (In hexadecimal representation) | |
| "ENTER" | Finish PTY Scan | |
| "TPS" - TP Scan Command (RDS Model Only) "" Start TP Scan (When Don't Have Parameter) | | |
| "ENTER" | Finish TP Scan | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | Annel Name Info (XM Model Only) XM Channel Name | |
| "QSTN" | gets XM Channel Name | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | st Name Info (XM Model Only) XM Artist Name | |
| "QSTN" | gets XM Artist Name | |
| "nnnnnnnnn" | Info (XM Model Only) XM Title | |
| "QSTN" | gets XM Title | |
| "XCH" - XM Cha | Annel Number Command (XM Model Only) XM Channel Number "000 - 255" | |
| "UP" | sets XM Channel Wrap-Around Up | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets XM Channel Wrap-Around Down gets XM Channel Number | |
| "XCT" - XM Cate | egory Command (XM Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "UP" | XM Category Info sets XM Category Wrap-Around Up | |
| "DOWN" | sets XM Category Wrap-Around Down | |
| "QSTN" "SCN" - SIRIUS | gets XM Category Channel Name Info (SIRIUS Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | SIRIUS Channel Name | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Channel Name Artist Name Info (SIRIUS Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnn" | SIRIUS Artist Name | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Artist Name | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" | Fitle Info (SIRIUS Model Only) SIRIUS Title | |
| "QSTN" | gets SIRIUS Title | |
| "000"-"255" | Channel Number Command (SIRIUS Model Only) SIRIUS Channel Number "000 - 255" | |
| "UP" | sets SIRIUS Channel Wrap-Around Up | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets SIRIUS Channel Wrap-Around Down gets SIRIUS Channel Number | |
| | Category Command (SIRIUS Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "UP" | SIRIUS Category Info sets SIRIUS Category Wrap-Around Up | |
| "DOWN" "QSTN" | sets SIRIUS Category Wrap-Around Down | |
| | gets SIRIUS Category Parental Lock Command (SIRIUS Model Only) | |
| "nnnn" "INPUT" | Lock Password (4Digits) displays "Please input the Lock password" | |
| "WRONG" | displays "The Lock password is wrong" | |
| | lio Artist Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" | HD Radio Artist Name (variable-length, 64 digits max) | |
| | gets HD Radio Artist Name | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name | |
| "HCN" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "HCN" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" | tio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) | |
| "HCN" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "HCN" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" | itio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title tio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "GSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-"08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rac | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) | |
| "HCN" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "SSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBR" - HD Rad "01"-09" | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Glend Mode "Auto" | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rac | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the Radio Blend Mode Status | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rac | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program los Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HSS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "011":08" "QSTN" "HB - HD Rad "01":08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad "01":08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Ilio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title Ilio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program igets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Status Io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" ont HD, "01" HD | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rac | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01" "08" | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "011"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program los Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status lo Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" on HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01"-"08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio Totalor Status lests the PR Radio Flatas (5 bytes) | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "011"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Autlo" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode Status lo Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01"-"08" o -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecie | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDR" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "00" "01" "QSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "mmnnoo" | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Ilio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title Ilio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) Sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program igets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode Status Ilio Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" "HD nn -> current Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program "01" "08" gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio Function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPS" - HD Rad "011"-08" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad | dio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Ghannel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status lio Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE in Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "STN" "HT" - HD Raci "nnnnnnnnn" "STN" "HSS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "STN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-08" "SSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "01"-08" "SSTN" "HFR" - HD Rac "01" "SSTN" "HTS" - HD Rac "00" "01" "CSTN" "HTS" - HD Rac "mmnnoo" "STN" "HTS" - HD Rac "Recommended to the state of the state | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title gist HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program lio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status lio Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "1"-"08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "GSTN" "HBCS" - HD Rad "101" "GSTN" "HBCSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "101" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "101" "HTS" - HD Rad | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) gets HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program io Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" on t HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01"-"08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE in Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01" "QSTN" "HBL - HD Rad "00" "01" "QSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "mmnnoo" "GSTN" "11" "11" | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Ilio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title Gets HD Radio Title Ilio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Title Ilio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program ilio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode "Analog" gets the HD Radio Blend Mode Status Ilio Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" "HD nn -> current Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecic gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level Middle | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HSS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HR - HD Rad "01"-08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad "101"-08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad "101"-08" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "11" "12" | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) gets HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title lio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title lio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program los Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status lio Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm > "00" on t HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program (6 bits are represented in hexadecing the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Hiddle battery level Hiddle | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "QSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "mmnnoo" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "mmnnoo" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "mmnnoo" "11" "QSTN" "BCS" - Battery "00" "01" "10" "11" "12" "QSTN" "CCD" - CD Pla' | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name o Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title ilio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title ilio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Ghannel Program ilio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" ont HD, "01" "HD nn -> current Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program "01" "08" oo -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level Hiddle pets battery charge status yer Operation Command (Include CD Function Model | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HSS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HR - HD Rad "01"-08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad "01"-08" "GSTN" "HB - HD Rad "01"-08" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad ""NHNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN | ido Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Iio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title Iio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program Ioo Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Title (Status (B) The Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (B) Status io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecin gets the HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level Low battery level High gets battery charge status yer Operation Command (Include CD Function Model PLAY | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "011":08" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "01":08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "HTS" - HD Rad "01" "HTS" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HTS" - HD Rad "10" "01" "101" "11" "12" "QSTN" "COT - CD Play "PLAY" "FLAY" "FLAY" "FLAY" | ilio Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Iio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title Iio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Ghannel Program Iio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Status Io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "0" "HD nn -> current Program "0" ""08" o> receivable Program "0" ""08" o> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecir gets the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level Low battery level Hiddle battery level Hiddle battery level Hiddle battery level High gets battery charge status yer Operation Command (Include CD Function Model PLAY STOP PAUSE | |
| "HON" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HTI" - HD Radi "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HSS" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HPR" - HD Rad "nnnnnnnnn" "OSTN" "HRS" - HD Rad "O1" "OSTN" "HRS" - HD Rad "NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN | ido Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title Ido Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title Ido Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title Igets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program Igets HD Radio Blend Mode "Anato" sets HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program "01"-"08" no -> receivable Program (8 bits are represented in hexadecing the HD Radio Tuner Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charge completed battery level Low battery level High gets battery charge status yer Operation Command (Include CD Function Model PLAY STOP | |
| "HCN" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HDS" - HD Rac "nnnnnnnnnn" "QSTN" "HPR" - HD Rac "011"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01"-08" "QSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "GSTN" "HBL" - HD Rad "01" "101" "41" "10" "101" "1 | ido Channel Name Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Channel Name (Station Name) (7 digits) gets HD Radio Channel Name O Title Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title (variable-length, 64 digits max) gets HD Radio Title iio Detail Info (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title gets HD Radio Title iio Channel Program Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets directly HD Radio Channel Program gets HD Radio Channel Program iio Blend Mode Command (HD Radio Model Only) sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode "Auto" sets HD Radio Blend Mode Status io Tuner Status (HD Radio Model Only) HD Radio Tuner Status (3 bytes) mm -> "00" not HD, "01" HD nn -> current Program (8 bits are represented in hexadeci gets the HD Radio Incres Status IRIUS/HD Radio function is shared by the MAIN and ZONE n Command in RBDS Model, is only available Display RT inform Charge Status Command (Battery Model Only) charging charge completed battery level High gets battery level High gets battery charge status per Operation Command (Include CD Function Model PLAY STOP PAUSE | |

| Main-related Command Support List | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Code | Means | |
| "CST" - CD Play | | |
| | CD Play Status (3 letters) | |
| "prs" | p -> Play Status: "S": STOP, "P": Play, "p": Pause, "F": FF, "R": | |
| | r -> Repeat Status: "-": Off, "R": All, "1": Repeat 1 | |
| | s -> Shuffle(Random) Status: "-": Off, "S": All | |
| "QSTN" | gets CD Play Status | |
| "DST" - Current disc status notice | | |
| "00" | No disc | |
| "04" | Audio CD | |
| "07" | MP3 CD | |
| "FF" | Unknown | |
| "QSTN" | gets Disc Status | |
| "CFS" - Current Folder Status (No.) | | |
| "001"-"099" | Folder Number | |
| "QSTN" | gets Folder Number Info | |
| "CTS" - Currect Track Status (No.) | | |
| "001"-"499" | Track Number | |
| "QSTN" | gets Track Number Info | |
| "CTM" - CD Time Info | | |
| "mm:ss/mm:ss" | CD Time Info (Elapsed time/Track Time Max 99:59) | |
| "QSTN" | gets CDTime Info | |
| "SCE" - Set CD Elapsed Time | | |
| "mm:ss" | Specified Elapsed CD Time | |
| DSN - DAB Station Name | | |
| | xxxx : DAB Station Name (UTF-8) 下記文字は特殊コードで送信する | |
| | ト記文子は行休コート で送信する 0x02 : ← | |
| xxxx | 0x02 : ← 0x03 : ↑ | |
| | 0x04 : → | |
| | 0x05 : 1 | |
| | 0x06 : | |
| | 上記以外の0x00~0x1F、0x80~0xA0はスペース表示とする | |
| "QSTN" | gets Station Name | |
| | | |